Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4883835 | 1372807 | 28.1\% | 1028324 | 21.1\% | 2401132 | 49.2\% | 1228485 | (16.3\%) |
| Property rates | 612176 | 264365 | 43.2\% | 133326 | 21.8\% | 397691 | 65.0\% | 153319 | (13.0\%) |
| Service charges | 2073702 | 600182 | 28.9\% | 455134 | 21.9\% | 1055317 | 50.9\% | 639840 | (28.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2197957 | 508260 | 23.1\% | 439864 | 20.0\% | 948124 | 43.1\% | 435326 | 1.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 4627039 | 1055877 | 22.8\% | 991874 | 21.4\% | 2047747 | 44.3\% | 1031521 | (3.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1616442 | 431961 | 26.7\% | 392835 | 24.3\% | 824794 | 51.0\% | 410077 | (4.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 216323 | 31501 | 14.6\% | 16549 | 7.7\% | 48050 | 22.2\% | 36281 | (54.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 269218 | 43302 | 16.1\% | 54397 | 20.2\% | 97699 | 36.3\% | 49694 | 9.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 932710 | 280875 | 30.1\% | 221226 | 23.7\% | 502101 | 53.8\% | 235222 | (6.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1592346 | 268238 | 16.8\% | 306867 | 19.3\% | 575103 | 36.1\% | 300247 | 2.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 256796 | 316930 |  | 36450 |  | 353385 |  | 196964 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\underset{\text { main }}{\text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of }} \begin{gathered} \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1826543 | 354202 | 19.4\% | 431654 | 23.6\% | 785855 | 43.0\% | 196091 | 120.1\% |
| External loans | 78150 | - | - | 414 | 0.5\% | 414 | 0.5\% | 803 | (48.4\%) |
| Internal contributions | 461250 | 36969 | 8.0\% | 42861 | 9.3\% | 79830 | 17.3\% | 43648 | (1.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1242981 | 312598 | 25.1\% | 380654 | 30.6\% | 693252 | 55.8\% | 148542 | 156.3\% |
| Other | 44162 | 4635 | 10.5\% | 7725 | 17.5\% | 12359 | 28.0\% | 3098 | 149.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 1938944 | 353163 | 18.2\% | 449149 | 23.2\% | 802311 | 41.4\% | 197464 | 127.5\% |
| Water | 361891 | 42366 | 11.7\% | 79167 | 21.9\% | 121533 | 33.6\% | 33096 | 139.2\% |
| Electricity | 126969 | 22217 | 17.5\% | 22739 | 17.9\% | 44956 | 35.4\% | 27601 | (17.6\%) |
| Housing | 9010 | 886 | 9.8\% | 1301 | 14.4\% | 2187 | 24.3\% | 1706 | (23.7\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 229394 | 33855 258389 | 14.8\% | 49860 | 21.7\% | $83715$ | 36.5\% | $32947$ | 51.3\% |
| Other | 1211680 | 253839 | 20.9\% | 296082 | 24.4\% | 549920 | 45.4\% | 102114 | 190.0\% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 4627039 | 1055877 | 22.8\% | 991874 | 21.4\% | 2047747 | 44.3\% | 1031521 | (3.8\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 1938944 | 353163 | 18.2\% | 449149 | 23.2\% | 802311 | 41.4\% | 197464 | 127.5\% |
| Total | 6565983 | 1409040 | 21.5\% | 1441023 | 21.9\% | 2850058 | 43.4\% | 1228985 | 17.3\% |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of } 2006 / 07 \text { to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/108 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 837793 | 218249 | 26.1\% | 172755 | 20.6\% | 391002 | 46.7\% | 351335 | (50.8\%) |
| Service charges | 610231 | 174078 | 28.5\% | 136806 | 22.4\% | 310884 | 50.9\% | 305798 | (55.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 207996 | 38963 | 18.7\% | 30356 | 14.6\% | 69318 | 33.3\% | 15846 | 91.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 19566 | 5208 | 26.6\% | 5593 | 28.6\% | 10800 | 55.2\% | 29691 | (81.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 634527 | 115918 | 18.3\% | 137467 | 21.7\% | 253376 | 39.9\% | 145069 | (5.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 119461 | 27165 | 22.7\% | 29597 | 24.8\% | 56759 | 47.5\% | 28598 | 3.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 33328 | 3965 | 11.9\% | 4459 | 13.4\% | 8423 | 25.3\% | 5466 | (18.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 37894 | 8911 | 23.5\% | 11122 | 29.4\% | 20031 | 52.9\% | 7644 | 45.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 279595 | 49096 | 17.6\% | 7029 | 25.0\% | 119123 | 42.6\% | 76195 | (8.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 164249 | 26781 | 16.3\% | 22260 | 13.6\% | 49040 | 29.9\% | 27166 | (18.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 203266 | 102331 |  | 35288 |  | 137626 |  | 206266 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1203525 | 352083 | 29.3\% | 309674 | 25.7\% | 661761 | 55.0\% | 280796 | 10.3\% |
| Service charges | 1064862 | 331386 | 31.1\% | 287422 | 27.0\% | 618808 | 58.1\% | 243975 | 17.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 57471 | 10418 | 18.1\% | 8329 | 14.5\% | 18748 | 32.6\% | 8371 | (0.5\%) |
| Other own revenue | 81192 | 10279 | 12.7\% | 13923 | 17.1\% | 24205 | 29.8\% | 28450 | (51.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1035334 | 306224 | 29.6\% | 227983 | 22.0\% | 534208 | 51.6\% | 245370 | (7.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 121169 | 33216 | 27.4\% | 32247 | 26.6\% | 65462 | 54.0\% | 32256 | (0.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 17289 | 2802 | 16.2\% | 2532 | 14.6\% | 5334 | 30.9\% | 4404 | (42.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 44112 | 8380 | 19.0\% | 10801 | 24.5\% | 19184 | 43.5\% | 10592 | 2.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 655675 | 232298 | 35.4\% | 148608 | 22.7\% | 380905 | 58.1\% | 161953 | (8.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 197089 | 29528 | 15.\% | 33795 | 17.1\% | 63323 | 32.1\% | 36165 | (6.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 168191 | 45859 |  | 81691 |  | 127553 |  | 35426 |  |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 97162 | 8.2\% | 59994 | 5.1\% | 48534 | 4.1\% | 974518 | 82.6\% | 1180208 | 32.8\% |
| Electricity | 98500 | 31.3\% | 33408 | 10.6\% | 28205 | 9.0\% | 154774 | 49.2\% | 314887 | 8.8\% |
| Property Rates | 76442 | 9.1\% | 30426 | 3.6\% | 26360 | 3.1\% | 708808 | 84.2\% | 842036 | 23.4\% |
| Other | 65286 | 5.2\% | 46887 | 3.7\% | 31777 | 2.5\% | 1115311 | 88.6\% | 1259261 | 35.0\% |
| Total | 337390 | 9.4\% | 170715 | 4.7\% | 134876 | 3.8\% | 2953411 | 82.1\% | 3596392 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 24041 | 99.9\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 22 | 0.1\% | - | - | 24066 | 10.4\% |
| Bulk Water | 15705 | 26.7\% | 13002 | 22.1\% | 19057 | 32.4\% | 10993 | 18.7\% | 58757 | 25.3\% |
| PAYE deductions | 10214 | 73.4\% | 933 | 6.7\% | 804 | 5.8\% | 1957 | 14.1\% | 13908 | 6.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 1173 | (49.7\%) | (1813) | 76.8\% | (577) | 24.4\% | (1 145) | 48.5\% | (2362) | (1.0\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 13706 | 69.2\% | 1188 | 6.0\% | - | - | 4902 | 24.8\% | 19796 | 8.5\% |
| Loan repayments | 3908 | 8.4\% | - | - | - | - | 42490 | 91.6\% | 46398 | 20.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 28247 | 66.7\% | 4215 | 10.0\% | 2068 | 4.9\% | 7799 | 18.4\% | 42329 | 18.2\% |
| Auditor-General | 1660 | 39.6\% | 85 | 2.0\% | 1565 | 37.3\% | 885 | 21.1\% | 4195 | 1.8\% |
| Other | 20108 | 79.6\% | 173 | 0.7\% | 99 | 0.4\% | 4885 | 19.3\% | 25265 | 10.9\% |
| Total | 118762 | 100.0\% | 17786 | - | 23038 | $\cdot$ | 72766 | - | 232352 | 100.0\% |

1. The electronic returns submitted by municipalities are completed in Rands. All tables in this publication are in Rand Thousands and as a result of rounding off, some minor deviations may occur.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 44805 | 13194 | 29.4\% | 10826 | 24.2\% | 24020 | 53.6\% | 7401 | 46.3\% |
| Property rates | 2898 | 1146 | 39.6\% | 617 | 21.3\% | 1764 | 60.9\% | 579 | 6.6\% |
| Service charges | 17574 | 4516 | 25.7\% | 4886 | 27.8\% | 9402 | 53.5\% | 3975 | 22.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 24333 | 7531 | 31.0\% | 5324 | 21.9\% | 12855 | 52.8\% | 2847 | 87.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 44820 | 7088 | 15.8\% | 7209 | 16.1\% | 14297 | 31.9\% | 8291 | (13.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 16511 | 3607 | 21.8\% | 3840 | 23.3\% | 7447 | 45.1\% | 3414 | 12.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | $-7$ | - | - | , |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4791 | 727 | 15.2\% | 786 | 16.4\% | 1513 | 31.6\% | 579 | 35.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4600 | 1346 | 29.3\% | 1123 | 24.4\% | 2470 | 53.7\% | 1231 | (8.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 18918 | 1408 | 7.4\% | 1459 | 7.7\% | 2867 | 15.2\% | 3067 | (52.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (15) | 6106 |  | 3617 |  | 9723 |  | (891) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11719 | 13.5\% | 22743 | 26.2\% | 9217 | 27.1\% |
| External loans | 25000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 25100 | 1370 | 5.5\% | 4480 | 17.8\% | 5850 | 23.3\% | 4833 | (7.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 26553 | 9653 | 36.4\% | 7240 | 27.3\% | 16893 | 63.6\% | 4385 | 65.1\% |
| Other | 10000 | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11719 | 13.5\% | 22743 | 26.2\% | 9217 | 27.1\% |
| Water | 50374 | 402 | 0.8\% | 987 | 2.0\% | 1389 | 2.8\% | 397 | 148.6\% |
| Electricity | 250 | 185 | 74.0\% | 1549 | 619.7\% | 1734 | 693.8\% | 539 | 187.4\% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12500 | 196 | 1.6\% | 1270 | 10.2\% | 1466 | 11.7\% | 123 | 932.5\% |
| Other | 23529 | 10241 | 43.5\% | 7913 | 33.6\% | 18154 | 77.2\% | 8158 | (3.0\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 44820 | 7088 | 15.8\% | 7209 | 16.1\% | 14297 | 31.9\% | 8291 | (13.1\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11719 | 13.5\% | 22743 | 26.2\% | 9217 | 27.1\% |
| Total | 131473 | 18112 | 13.8\% | 18928 | 14.4\% | 37040 | 28.2\% | 17508 | 8.1\% |




Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main of } \\ & \text { approprition } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8876 | 3037 | 34.2\% | 1682 | 19.0\% | 4719 | 53.2\% | 1620 | 3.8\% |
| Service charges | 7453 | 2018 | 27.1\% | 1665 | 22.3\% | 3683 | 49.4\% | 1489 | 11.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1171 | 976 | 83.4\% | - | - | 976 | 83.4\% | 131 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 253 | 43 | 16.8\% | 17 | 6.8\% | 60 | 23.6\% | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 8108 | 1590 | 19.6\% | 1839 | 22.7\% | 3429 | 42.3\% | 1870 | (1.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1618 | 367 | 22.7\% | 665 | 41.1\% | 1032 | 63.8\% | 361 | 84.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 283 | 53 | 18.6\% | 77 | 27.2\% | 130 | 45.8\% | 35 | 120.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3700 | 1103 | 29.8\% | 902 | 24.4\% | 2005 | 54.2\% | 952 | (5.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2508 | 68 | 2.7\% | 194 | 7.7\% | 262 | 10.5\% | 521 | (62.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 768 | 1447 |  | (157) |  | 1290 |  | (250) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 478 | 15.0\% | 232 | 7.3\% | 164 | 5.1\% | 2315 | 72.6\% | 3189 | 29.8\% |
| Electricity | 290 | 38.9\% | 124 | 16.6\% | 32 | 4.3\% | 299 | 40.2\% | 744 | 7.0\% |
| Property Rates | 208 | 12.7\% | 90 | 5.5\% | 62 | 3.8\% | 1280 | 78.0\% | 1641 | 15.3\% |
| Other | 842 | 16.4\% | 242 | 4.7\% | 176 | 3.4\% | 3871 | 75.4\% | 5132 | 47.9\% |
| Total | 1818 | 17.0\% | 689 | 6.4\% | 433 | 4.0\% | 7766 | 72.5\% | 10706 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | 74 | 100.0\% | . | - | . |  | - |  | 74 | 100.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | - | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 74 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 74 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | M L Wolff |  |  | 0532059200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | M K Kgokoti |  |  | 0532059200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 Ctober 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 90282 | 23288 | 25.8\% | 12010 | 13.3\% | 35298 | 39.1\% | 17597 | (31.7\%) |
| Property rates | 9033 | 2400 | 26.6\% | 1476 | 16.3\% | 3877 | 42.9\% | 1739 | (15.1\%) |
| Service charges | 38989 | 3665 | 9.4\% | 2349 | 6.0\% | 6014 | 15.4\% | 2534 | (7.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 42260 | 17222 | 40.8\% | 10055 | 23.8\% | 27278 | 64.5\% | 13324 | (24.5) |
| Operating Expenditure | 90498 | 16590 | 18.3\% | 12432 | 13.7\% | 29022 | 32.1\% | 16620 | (25.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 29874 | 7359 | 24.6\% | 5310 | 17.8\% | 12668 | 42.4\% | 5956 | (10.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5301 | 374 | 7.1\% | 925 | 17.5\% | 1299 | 24.5\% | 333 | 177.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 16727 | 84 | 0.5\% | 4042 | 24.2\% | 4126 | 24.7\% | 2118 | 90.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 38596 | 8774 | 22.7\% | 4025 | 10.4\% | 12799 | 33.2\% | 8213 | (51.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (216) | 6698 |  | (422) |  | 6276 |  | 975 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 37221 | 8576 | 23.0\% | 12506 | 33.6\% | 21082 | 56.6\% | 2947 | 324.4\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4203 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 33018 | 8576 | 26.0\% | 12506 | 37.9\% | 21082 | 63.8\% | 2724 | 359.1\% |
| Other | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 37221 | 8576 | 23.0\% | 20106 | 54.0\% | 28682 | 77.1\% | 2947 | 582.3\% |
| Water | 5000 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Electricity | 933 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 31288 | 8576 | 27.4\% | 20106 | 64.3\% | 28682 | 91.7\% | 2724 | 638.1\% |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25770 | 5631 | 21.8\% | 4232 | 16.4\% | 9863 | 38.3\% | 4851 | (12.8\%) |
| Service charges | 8320 | 1268 | 15.2\% | 1324 | 15.9\% | 2592 | 31.2\% | 1239 | 6.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 17399 | 4350 | 25.0\% | 3523 | 20.2\% | 7873 | 45.2\% | 3604 | (2.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 51 | 13 | 25.0\% | 632 | 1231.5\% | 645 | 1256.5\% | 7 | 8928.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 15334 | 1988 | 13.0\% | 5258 | 34.3\% | 7246 | 47.3\% | 3444 | 52.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2164 | 541 | 25.0\% | 984 | 45.5\% | 1525 | 70.5\% | 569 | 72.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1217 | 304 | 25.0\% | 826 | 67.9\% | 1131 | 92.9\% | 198 | 317.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7381 | - | - | 3933 | 53.3\% | 3933 | 53.3\% | 2000 | 96.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 4571 | 1143 | 25.0\% | 1385 | 30.3\% | 2528 | 55.3\% | 677 | 104.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10436 | 3643 |  | (1026) |  | 2617 |  | 1407 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21775 | 5444 | 25.0\% | 4253 | 19.5\% | 9696 | 44.5\% | 575 | 639.7\% |
| Service charges | 19003 | 4751 | 25.0\% | 3790 | 19.9\% | 8541 | 44.9\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2708 | 677 | 25.0\% | 1075 | 39.7\% | 1752 | 64.7\% | 559 | 92.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 64 | 16 | 25.0\% | 634 | 983.4\% | 650 | 1008.4\% | 15 | 4126.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 17987 | 3023 | 16.8\% | 2173 | 12.1\% | 5196 | 28.9\% | 1883 | 15.4\% |
| Employee related costs | - | . | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | 413 | 50.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | $\cdot$ | - | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 812 | 203 | 25.0\% | 759 | 93.4\% | 962 | 118.4\% | 193 | 293.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9346 | 863 | 9.2\% | 732 | 7.8\% | 1595 | 17.1\% | 118 | 520.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 7829 | 1957 | 25.0\% | 1928 | 24.6\% | 3885 | 49.6\% | 1159 | 66.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3788 | 2421 |  | 2080 |  | 4500 |  | (1308) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 189 | 2.5\% | 38 | 0.5\% | 525 | 6.9\% | 6867 | 90.1\% | 7618 | 11.9\% |
| Electricity | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 54 | 0.9\% | 48 | 0.8\% | 405 | 6.8\% | 5481 | 91.5\% | 5989 | 9.3\% |
| Other | 24 | - | 39 | 0.1\% | 363 | 0.7\% | 50044 | 99.2\% | 50470 | 78.8\% |
| Total | 268 | 0.4\% | 125 | 0.2\% | 1292 | 2.0\% | 62392 | 97.4\% | 64077 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| PAYE deductions | 208 | 16.8\% | 205 | 16.5\% | 210 | 17.0\% | 614 | 49.7\% | 1237 | 15.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | (1813) | 51.3\% | (577) | 16.3\% | (1 145) | 32.4\% | (3534) | (42.8\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 331 | 6.1\% | 241 | 4.4\% | ) | - | 4902 | 89.5\% | 5475 | 66.2\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 35 | 3.4\% | 9 | 0.9\% | 21 | 2.0\% | 952 | 93.6\% | 1017 | 12.3\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 85 | 11.9\% | 574 | 80.5\% | 54 | 7.6\% | 713 | 8.6\% |
| Other | 192 | 5.7\% | 83 | 2.5\% | 90 | 2.7\% | 2993 | 89.1\% | 3359 | 40.6\% |
| Total | 765 | 9.3\% | (1190) | (14.4\%) | 319 | 3.9\% | 8372 | 101.3\% | 8266 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | SS Mantshiyane <br> MW Mphikelei | a517139205 | | 0517139213 |
| :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42693 | 10467 | 24.5\% | - | $\cdot$ | 10467 | 24.5\% | 1213 | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 4114 | 710 | 17.3\% | - | - | 710 | 17.3\% | 523 | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 16321 | 2741 | 16.8\% | - | - | 2741 | 16.8\% | 665 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 22258 | 7016 | 31.5\% | . | - | 7016 | 31.5\% | 25 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 40260 | 7907 | 19.6\% | - | - | 7907 | 19.6\% | 7929 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 19623 | 4899 | 25.0\% | - | - | 4899 | 25.\% | 4301 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 2330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4173 | 514 | 12.3\% | - | $\cdot$ | 514 | 12.3\% | 519 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 480 | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 13653 | 2494 | 18.3\% | - | - | 2494 | 18.3\% | 3075 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2433 | 2560 |  | - |  | 2560 |  | (6716) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 19706 | 2091 | 10.6\% | $\cdot$ | - | 2091 | 10.6\% | 1480 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 2206 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 17500 | 2091 | 11.9\% | - | - | 2091 | 11.9\% | 1480 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 19706 | 2091 | 10.6\% | - | - | 2091 | 10.6\% | 1480 | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 1300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 342 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Other | 17906 | 2091 | 11.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | 2091 | 11.7\% | 1138 | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 40260 | 7907 | 19.6\% | - | - | 7907 | 19.6\% | 7929 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 19706 | 2091 | 10.6\% | - | - | 2091 | 10.6\% | 1480 | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 59966 | 9998 | 16.7\% | - | - | 9998 | 16.7\% | 9409 | (100.0\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7680 | 998 | 13.0\% | - | - | 998 | 13.0\% | 819 | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 7680 | 998 | 13.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | 998 | 13.0\% | 281 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 538 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 7449 | 1138 | 15.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | 1138 | 15.3\% | 739 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4006 | 672 | 16.8\% | - | - | 672 | 16.8\% | 404 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 229 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 748 | 101 | 13.5\% | - | - | 101 | 13.5\% | 106 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2465 | 366 | 14.8\% | - | - | 366 | 14.8\% | 230 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 231 | (140) |  | $\cdot$ |  | (140) |  | 80 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7993 | 1805 | 22.6\% | $\cdot$ | - | 1805 | 22.6\% | 3865 | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 7952 | 1788 | 22.5\% | - | - | 1788 | 22.5\% | 3499 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 41 | 17 | 42.1\% | - | - | 17 | 42.1\% | 366 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7240 | 2110 | 29.1\% | - | - | 2110 | 29.1\% | 3718 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 304 | 14 | 4.7\% | - | - | 14 | 4.7\% | 107 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4562 | 1417 | 31.1\% | - | - | 1417 | 31.1\% | 2288 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2374 | 679 | 28.6\% | - | - | 679 | 28.6\% | 1323 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 753 | (305) |  | - |  | (305) |  | 147 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |


Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | K J Mokgotsi <br> Financial Manager | 0516731018 <br> PW Vorster |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from
operating to capital budgets.
2. No returns submitted for $Q 2$.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 12157 | 509 | 4.2\% | 297 | 2.4\% | 806 | 6.6\% | 150 | 98.0\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 12157 | 509 | 4.2\% | 297 | 2.4\% | 806 | 6.6\% | 150 | 98.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19386 | 4210 | 21.7\% | 5083 | 26.2\% | 9292 | 47.9\% | 3378 | 50.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 11107 | 2195 | 19.8\% | 2599 | 23.4\% | 4795 | 43.2\% | 2762 | (5.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | \% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 250 | 32 | 12.7\% | 86 | 34.4\% | 118 | 47.2\% | 72 | 19.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 8028 | 1982 | 24.7\% | 2397 | 29.9\% | 4380 | 54.6\% | 544 | 340.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7229) | (3701) |  | (4786) |  | (8486) |  | (3228) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |
| Internal contributions | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main of } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0-30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124 | 100.0\% | 124 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124 | 100.0\% | 124 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 39 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 39 | 11.2\% |
| Auditor-General | 312 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 312 | 88.8\% |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 351 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 351 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | JM Moitse |  |  | 0517139300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | TC Panyani |  |  | 0517139300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 27018 | 6342 | 23.5\% | 6111 | 22.6\% | 12453 | 46.1\% | 5509 | 10.9\% |
| Property rates | 2855 | 81 | 2.8\% | 455 | 15.9\% | 535 | 18.8\% | 393 | 15.8\% |
| Service charges | 14544 | 1773 | 12.2\% | 3874 | 26.6\% | 5647 | 38.8\% | 3359 | 15.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 9620 | 4488 | 46.7\% | 1783 | 18.5\% | 6270 | 65.2\% | 1757 | 1.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26975 | 4672 | 17.3\% | 5350 | 19.8\% | 10022 | 37.2\% | 4307 | 24.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 14542 | 3551 | 24.4\% | 3496 | 24.0\% | 7046 | 48.5\% | 3251 | 7.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1248 | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1246 | 80 | 6.5\% | 307 | 24.7\% | 388 | 31.1\% | 49 | 526.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4204 |  | - | - | . | - | - | 479 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5736 | 1041 | 18.1\% | 1547 | 27.0\% | 2588 | 45.1\% | 528 | 193.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43 | 1670 |  | 761 |  | 2431 |  | 1201 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 22800 | 2118 | 9.3\% | 592 | 2.6\% | 2710 | 11.9\% | 4117 | (85.6\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 22480 | 1779 | 7.9\% | 592 | 2.6\% | 2371 | 10.5\% | 4117 | (85.6\%) |
| Other | 320 | 339 | 105.9\% | - | - | 339 | 105.9\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 22800 | 2118 | 9.3\% | 592 | 2.6\% | 2710 | 11.9\% | 4117 | (85.6\%) |
| Water | 5600 | 1779 | 31.8\% | 592 | 2.6\% | 2371 | 10.5\% | - | , |
| Electricity | 500 | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 33 | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 16700 | 339 | 2.0\% | - | - | 339 | 105.9\% | 4117 | (100.0\%) |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6826 | 2116 | 31.0\% | 1994 | 29.2\% | 4109 | 60.2\% | 1695 | 17.6\% |
| Service charges | 2125 | 979 | 46.1\% | 1053 | 49.6\% | 2032 | 95.6\% | 885 | 19.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4535 | 1134 | 25.0\% | 938 | 20.7\% | 2071 | 45.7\% | 802 | 17.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 166 | 3 | 1.6\% | 3 | 1.6\% | 5 | 3.3\% | 8 | (62.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9441 | 366 | 3.9\% | 788 | 8.3\% | 1154 | 12.2\% | 767 | 2.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 1230 | 354 | 28.7\% | 356 | 29.0\% | 710 | 57.7\% | 280 | 27.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 443 | 8 | 1.7\% | 44 | 9.9\% | 52 | 11.7\% | 3 | 1366.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4204 | - | - | 375 | 8.9\% | 375 | 8.9\% | 479 | (21.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3563 | 5 | 0.1\% | 13 | 0.4\% | 18 | 0.5\% | 5 | 160.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2615) | 1750 |  | 1206 |  | 2955 |  | 928 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 873 | 112 | 12.8\% | 91 | 10.5\% | 203 | 23.3\% | 79 | 15.2\% |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 873 | 112 | 12.8\% | 91 | 10.5\% | 203 | 23.3\% | 79 | 15.2\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 628 | 109 | 17.4\% | 53 | 4.7\% | 162 | 14.4\% | 74 | (28.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | , | 9090 | - | - |  | 2 | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 628 | 109 | 17.4\% | 53 | 8.4\% | 162 | 25.9\% | 74 | (28.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 245 | 3 |  | 38 |  | 41 |  | 5 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 229 | 2.3\% | 341 | 3.4\% | 298 | 3.0\% | 9225 | 91.4\% | 10094 | 30.6\% |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 261 | 100.0\% | 261 | 0.8\% |
| Property Rates | 126 | 3.1\% | 112 | 2.8\% | 102 | 2.5\% | 3693 | 91.6\% | 4033 | 12.2\% |
| Other | 599 | 3.2\% | 580 | 3.1\% | 574 | 3.1\% | 16848 | 90.6\% | 18601 | 56.4\% |
| Total | 954 | 2.9\% | 1033 | 3.1\% | 974 | 3.0\% | 30028 | 91.0\% | 32989 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Bulk Water | 1843 | 22.7\% | 573 | 7.0\% | 434 | 5.3\% | 5281 | 64.9\% | 8132 | 77.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 361 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 361 | 3.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 75 | - | - | - | 127 | 13.2\% | 831 | 86.8\% | 958 | 9.1\% |
| Other | 757 | 68.9\% | 90 | 8.2\% | 9 | 0.8\% | 242 | 22.0\% | 1098 | 10.4\% |
| Total | 2961 | 28.1\% | 663 | 6.3\% | 570 | 5.4\% | 6354 | 60.2\% | 10548 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | Tladi Motshekha (Acting) <br> Prince Motaung ( Acting) | 0515410012 <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1890753 | 450081 | 23.8\% | 377173 | 19.9\% | 827254 | 43.8\% | 491921 | (23.3\%) |
| Property rates | 247343 | 88711 | 35.9\% | 52954 | 21.4\% | 141665 | 57.3\% | 49509 | 7.0\% |
| Service charges | 877684 | 235614 | 26.8\% | 212655 | 24.2\% | 448269 | 51.1\% | 353786 | (39.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 765726 | 125756 | 16.4\% | 111563 | 14.6\% | 237319 | 31.0\% | 88626 | 25.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1630003 | 343604 | 21.1\% | 350003 | 21.5\% | 693608 | 42.6\% | 301344 | 16.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 548169 | 131740 | 24.0\% | 128437 | 23.4\% | 260177 | 47.5\% | 124070 | 3.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 4850 | 4850 | 100.0\% | - | - | 4850 | 100.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 106409 | 18754 | 17.6\% | 24121 | 22.7\% | 42875 | 40.3\% | 22733 | 6.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 496669 | 117994 | 23.8\% | 109991 | 22.1\% | 227985 | 45.9\% | 97047 | 13.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 473905 | 70267 | 14.8\% | 87454 | 18.5\% | 157722 | 33.3\% | 57494 | 52.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 260750 | 106477 |  | 27170 |  | 133646 |  | 190576 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 67356 | 64741 | 9.6\% | 134991 | 20.0\% | 199732 | 29.7\% | 43042 | 213.6\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | 40 | - | 025 | \% | 041 | 48 |
| Internal contributions | 321506 | 31785 | 9.9\% | 36240 | 11.3\% | 68025 | 21.2\% | 29041 | 24.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 338777 | 32568 | 9.6\% | 96872 | 28.6\% | 129440 | 38.2\% | 13798 | 602.1\% |
| Other | 13277 | 388 | 2.9\% | 1879 | 14.2\% | 2266 | 17.1\% | 204 | 821.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 67356 | 64741 | 9.6\% | 134991 | 20.0\% | 199732 | 29.7\% | 43042 | 213.6\% |
| Water | 140139 | 21165 | 15.1\% | 60632 | 43.3\% | 81797 | 58.4\% | 8780 | 590.6\% |
| Electricity | 74307 | 10911 | 14.7\% | 10181 | 13.7\% | 21092 | 28.4\% | 16070 | (36.6\%) |
| Housing | 8250 | 487 | 5.9\% | 1301 | 15.8\% | 1788 | 21.7\% | 124 | 949.2\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 140149 | 26190 | 18.7\% | 17278 | 12.3\% | 43468 | 31.0\% | 13370 | 29.2\% |
| Other | 310716 | 5988 | 1.9\% | 45599 | 14.7\% | 51586 | 16.6\% | 4699 | 870.4\% |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 292215 | 79868 | 27.3\% | 74536 | 25.5\% | 154404 | 52.8\% | 221349 | (66.3\%) |
| Service charges | 234378 | 60875 | 26.0\% | 60237 | 25.7\% | 121112 | 51.7\% | 221305 | (72.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 57350 | 18950 | 33.0\% | 14212 | 24.8\% | 33162 | 57.\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 488 | 44 | 9.0\% | 87 | 17.8\% | 131 | 26.8\% | 44 | 97.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 253969 | 49097 | 19.3\% | 58240 | 22.9\% | 107338 | 42.3\% | 48630 | 19.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 36030 | 8227 | 22.8\% | 7804 | 21.7\% | 16031 | 44.5\% | 6680 | 16.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1000 | 1000 | 100.0\% | - | - | 1000 | 100.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8273 | 2275 | 27.5\% | 2821 | 34.1\% | 5096 | 61.6\% | 1756 | 60.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 165336 | 24855 | 15.0\% | 44357 | 26.8\% | 69212 | 41.9\% | 37170 | 19.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 43330 | 12740 | 29.4\% | 3258 | 7.5\% | 15998 | 36.9\% | 3024 | 7.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 38246 | 30771 |  | 16296 |  | 47066 |  | 172719 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 627865 | 148173 | 23.6\% | 140351 | 22.4\% | 288524 | 46.0\% | 121420 | 15.6\% |
| Service charges | 551483 | 140795 | 25.5\% | 130987 | 23.8\% | 271783 | 49.3\% | 114364 | 14.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 13213 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 63169 | 7378 | 11.7\% | 9363 | 14.8\% | 16741 | 26.5\% | 7056 | 32.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 511422 | 132718 | 26.0\% | 95794 | 18.7\% | 228512 | 44.7\% | 89749 | 6.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 74462 | 20020 | 26.9\% | 18477 | 24.8\% | 38497 | 51.7\% | 18551 | (0.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 850 | 850 | 100.0\% | - | - | 850 | 100.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 17190 | 2813 | 16.4\% | 4273 | 24.9\% | 7087 | 41.2\% | 3843 | 11.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 331333 | 93139 | 28.1\% | 65633 | 19.8\% | 158772 | 47.9\% | 59877 | 9.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 87586 | 15896 | 18.1\% | 7410 | 8.5\% | 23306 | 26.6\% | 7478 | (0.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 116443 | 15455 |  | 44557 |  | 60012 |  | 31671 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 35827 | 10.1\% | 20183 | 5.7\% | 15451 | 4.4\% | 283391 | 79.9\% | 354852 | 49.9\% |
| Electricity | 40918 | 39.0\% | 14812 | 14.1\% | 10888 | 10.4\% | 38322 | 36.5\% | 104941 | 14.8\% |
| Property Rates | 22542 | 10.4\% | 10014 | 4.6\% | 6620 | 3.0\% | 178142 | 82.0\% | 217318 | 30.6\% |
| Other | 1570 | 4.7\% | 1254 | 3.8\% | 723 | 2.2\% | 29891 | 89.4\% | 33438 | 4.7\% |
| Total | 100857 | 14.2\% | 46264 | 6.5\% | 33683 | 4.7\% | 529745 | 74.6\% | 710549 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 4634 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 4634 | 28.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 6729 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6729 | 41.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2208 | 43.9\% | 2033 | 40.5\% | 297 | 5.9\% | 487 | 9.7\% | 5025 | 30.7\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 13572 | 82.8\% | 2033 | 12.4\% | 297 | 1.8\% | 487 | 3.0\% | 16389 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | TM Manyoni <br> BR Taye | 0514058101 <br>  | | 0514058130 |
| :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 83805 | 20652 | 24.6\% | 12952 | 15.5\% | 33604 | 40.1\% | 19705 | (34.3\%) |
| Property rates | 8332 | 2512 | 30.1\% | 2802 | 33.6\% | 5314 | 63.8\% | 2015 | 39.1\% |
| Service charges | 42851 | 11464 | 26.8\% | 6447 | 15.\% | 17912 | 41.8\% | 9425 | (31.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 32622 | 6676 | 20.5\% | 3702 | 11.3\% | 10378 | 31.8\% | 8265 | (55.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 83796 | 17733 | 21.2\% | 11821 | 14.1\% | 29553 | 35.3\% | 15187 | (22.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 31781 | 7307 | 23.0\% | 7704 | 24.2\% | 15011 | 47.2\% | 6936 | 11.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7201 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5586 | 885 | 15.8\% | 1099 | 19.7\% | 1984 | 35.5\% | 849 | 29.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9100 | 3238 | 35.6\% | 707 | 7.8\% | 3945 | 43.4\% | 2274 | (68.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 30129 | 6303 | 20.9\% | 2311 | 7.7\% | 8613 | 28.6\% | 5090 | (54.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9 | 2919 |  | 1131 |  | 4051 |  | 4517 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 65489 | 16387 | 25.0\% | 18087 | 27.6\% | 34474 | 52.6\% | 8282 | 118.4\% |
| External loans | 400 | - | - | 414 | 103.6\% | 414 | 103.6\% | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 1975 | 86 | 4.4\% | - | - | 86 | 4.4\% | (1 169) | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 63114 | 16301 | 25.8\% | 17673 | 28.0\% | 33974 | 53.8\% | 9451 | 87.0\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 65489 | 16387 | 25.0\% | 18087 | 27.6\% | 34474 | 52.6\% | 8282 | 118.4\% |
| Water | 2121 | 479 | 22.6\% | 240 | 11.3\% | 719 | 33.9\% | 2090 | (88.5\%) |
| Electricity | 260 | 66 | 25.5\% | 147 | 56.5\% | 213 | 82.0\% | 115 | 27.8\% |
| Housing | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 400 | 599 | 149.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | 599 | 149.7\% | 1457 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 62699 | 15243 | 24.3\% | 17700 | 28.2\% | 32943 | 52.5\% | 4621 | 283.0\% |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13853 | 2224 | 16.1\% | 3172 | 22.9\% | 5396 | 39.0\% | 2812 | 12.8\% |
| Service charges | 11812 | 2179 | 18.4\% | 1967 | 16.7\% | 4146 | 35.1\% | 2081 | (5.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2021 | - | - | 1200 | 59.4\% | 1200 | 59.4\% | 727 | 65.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 20 | 45 | 225.0\% | 5 | 24.9\% | 50 | 249.9\% | 4 | 25.\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 12971 | 1486 | 11.5\% | 2281 | 17.6\% | 3767 | 29.0\% | 1867 | 22.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 2899 | 730 | 25.2\% | 750 | 25.9\% | 1480 | 51.\% | 599 | 25.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1772 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 951 | 253 | 26.6\% | 557 | 58.6\% | 810 | 85.2\% | 163 | 241.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 600 | 11 | 1.9\% | 182 | 30.4\% | 193 | 32.2\% | 159 | 14.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 6749 | 492 | 7.3\% | 791 | 11.7\% | 1283 | 19.0\% | 946 | (16.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 882 | 738 |  | 891 |  | 1629 |  | 945 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14523 | 4150 | 28.6\% | 2829 | 19.5\% | 6980 | 48.1\% | 2781 | 1.7\% |
| Service charges | 14402 | 4068 | 28.2\% | 2800 | 19.4\% | 6868 | 47.7\% | 2446 | 14.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 121 | 82 | 67.6\% | 29 | 24.3\% | 111 | 91.9\% | 335 | (91.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11960 | 3918 | 32.8\% | 1191 | 10.0\% | 5110 | 42.7\% | 3100 | (61.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1296 | 337 | 26.0\% | 371 | 28.6\% | 708 | 54.6\% | 324 | 14.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 272 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 840 | 238 | 28.3\% | 175 | 20.8\% | 413 | 49.1\% | 103 | 69.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8500 | 3227 | 38.0\% | 524 | 6.2\% | 3751 | 44.1\% | 2116 | (75.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1052 | 116 | 11.0\% | 122 | 11.6\% | 238 | 22.6\% | 553 | (77.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2563 | 232 |  | 1638 |  | 1870 |  | (319) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0-30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 584 | 4.4\% | 554 | 4.1\% | 507 | 3.8\% | 11736 | 87.7\% | 13382 | 22.0\% |
| Electricity | 695 | 10.9\% | 680 | 10.7\% | 320 | 5.0\% | 4671 | 73.4\% | 6367 | 10.5\% |
| Property Rates | 311 | 5.3\% | 586 | 10.0\% | 325 | 5.6\% | 4628 | 79.1\% | 5850 | 9.6\% |
| Other | 1443 | 4.1\% | 1266 | 3.6\% | 1281 | 3.6\% | 31260 | 88.7\% | 35251 | 57.9\% |
| Total | 3033 | 5.0\% | 3086 | 5.1\% | 2434 | 4.0\% | 52296 | 85.9\% | 60850 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 116 | 71.9\% | 45 | 28.1\% | - |  | - |  | 161 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 116 | 71.9\% | 45 | 28.1\% | - |  | - |  | 161 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | CML Rampai |  |  | 0519240654 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | D J Spangenberg |  |  | 0519240654 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 121523 | 39547 | 32.5\% | 28739 | 23.6\% | 68285 | 56.2\% | 25722 | 11.7\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 121523 | 39547 | 32.5\% | 28739 | 23.6\% | 68285 | 56.2\% | 25722 | 11.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 150722 | 16188 | 10.7\% | 23391 | 15.5\% | 39580 | 26.3\% | 28883 | (19.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 54902 | 12611 | 23.0\% | 13557 | 24.7\% | 26169 | 47.7\% | 11948 | 13.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1170 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 833 | 253 | 30.4\% | 218 | 26.2\% | 471 | 56.6\% | 244 | (10.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | , | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other expendidure | 93817 | 3324 | 3.5\% | 9616 | 10.2\% | 12940 | 13.8\% | 16691 | (42.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (29 199) | 23359 |  | 5348 |  | 28705 |  | (3161) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | . | . | 105 | 12.4\% | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - |
| Water | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - | 105 | 12.4\% | - | - |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | . |  | . | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Bulk purchases | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4422 | 100.0\% | 4422 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4422 | 100.0\% | 4422 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 653 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 653 | 1.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 1173 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 1173 | 2.6\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 368 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 368 | 0.8\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | 42490 | 100.0\% | 42490 | 93.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1012 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1012 | 2.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | . |  | - | - | . | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 3207 | 7.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - |  | 42490 | 93.0\% | 45697 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | T F Kgosidintsi |  |  | 0514073200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | AF Bothma |  |  | 0514073205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 84936 | 9336 | 11.0\% | 9452 | 11.1\% | 18788 | 22.1\% | 11317 | (16.5\%) |
| Property rates | 11399 | 524 | 4.6\% | 523 | 4.6\% | 1047 | 9.2\% | 755 | (30.7\%) |
| Service charges | 34294 | 2877 | 8.4\% | 2995 | 8.7\% | 5872 | 17.1\% | 3417 | (12.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 39242 | 5935 | 15.1\% | 5934 | 15.1\% | 11869 | 30.2\% | 7145 | (16.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 84849 | 16709 | 19.7\% | 18979 | 22.4\% | 35689 | 42.1\% | 16056 | 18.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 34934 | 7987 | 22.9\% | 8309 | 23.8\% | 16296 | 46.6\% | 7733 | 7.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 20477 | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2288 | 1093 | 47.8\% | 1390 | 60.7\% | 2483 | 108.5\% | 502 | 176.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7468 | 3252 | 43.5\% | 2547 | 34.1\% | 5799 | 77.6\% | 1581 | 61.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 19681 | 4376 | 22.2\% | 6734 | 34.2\% | 11110 | 56.4\% | 6240 | 7.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 87 | (7373) |  | (9 527) |  | (16901) |  | (4740) |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 22005 | 44.7\% | 38378 | 77.9\% | 9715 | 126.5\% |
| External loans | . | - | - |  | . | . | - |  | . |
| Internal contributions | 1300 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 399 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 47963 | 16373 | 34.1\% | 22005 | 45.9\% | 38378 | 80.0\% | 9166 | 140.1\% |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | 149 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 22005 | 44.7\% | 38378 | 77.9\% | 9715 | 126.5\% |
| Water | 300 | - | - | 84 | 28.0\% | 84 | 28.0\% | 2034 | (95.9\%) |
| Electricity | - | 297 | $\cdot$ | - | - | 297 | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 976 | - | - | - | 976 | - | 64 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 48963 | 15099 | 30.8\% | 21921 | 44.8\% | 37020 | 75.6\% | 7616 | 187.8\% |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 10632 | 406 | 3.8\% | 478 | 4.5\% | 884 | 8.3\% | 503 | (5.0\%) |
| Service charges | 10631 | 406 | 3.8\% | 478 | 4.5\% | 884 | 8.3\% | 503 | (5.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 9730 | 970 | 10.0\% | 1401 | 14.4\% | 2372 | 24.4\% | 872 | 60.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 1229 | 328 | 26.6\% | 366 | 29.8\% | 694 | 56.4\% | 366 | - |
| Provision for working capital | 4182 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 947 | 227 | 24.0\% | 353 | 37.2\% | 580 | 61.2\% | 59 | 498.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 449 |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2922 | 415 | 14.2\% | 683 | 23.4\% | 1098 | 37.6\% | 446 | 53.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 902 | (564) |  | (923) |  | (1488) |  | (369) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9416 | 1674 | 17.8\% | 1723 | 18.3\% | 3397 | 36.1\% | 1990 | (13.4\%) |
| Service charges | 9361 | 1674 | 17.9\% | 1723 | 18.4\% | 3397 | 36.3\% | 1990 | (13.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 55 | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 15923 | 4248 | 26.7\% | 3685 | 23.1\% | 7933 | 49.8\% | 2240 | 64.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 1759 | 424 | 24.1\% | 524 | 29.8\% | 948 | 53.9\% | 307 | 70.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3455 | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 946 | 515 | 54.4\% | 526 | 55.6\% | 1041 | 110.0\% | 116 | 353.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7020 | 3252 | 46.3\% | 2547 | 36.3\% | 5799 | 82.6\% | 1654 | 54.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 2743 | 57 | 2.1\% | 88 | 3.2\% | 145 | 5.3\% | 163 | (46.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (6507) | (2574) |  | (1962) |  | (4536) |  | (250) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0-30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1710 | 1.7\% | 1814 | 1.8\% | 1376 | 1.3\% | 97802 | 95.2\% | 102702 | 73.9\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 669 | 2.0\% | 666 | 2.0\% | 649 | 1.9\% | 31834 | 94.1\% | 33818 | 24.3\% |
| Other | (35) | (1.4\%) | 7 | 0.3\% | (4) | (0.2\%) | 2548 | 101.3\% | 2516 | 1.8\% |
| Total | 2345 | 1.7\% | 2487 | 1.8\% | 2021 | 1.5\% | 132184 | 95.1\% | 139036 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 507 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 507 | 3.1\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 248 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . | - | 248 | 1.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 436 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 436 | 2.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1346 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1346 | 8.2\% |
| Auditor-General | 45 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . | - | 45 | 0.3\% |
| Other | 13880 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 13880 | 84.3\% |
| Total | 16462 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | $\cdot$ |  | - | 0.0\% | 16462 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | M Maboe-Phike <br> Financial Manager | 057 latsi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 26107 | 9310 | 35.7\% | 19053 | 73.0\% | 28363 | 108.6\% | 8437 | 125.8\% |
| Property rates | 1116 | 254 | 22.8\% | 518 | 46.4\% | 773 | 69.2\% | 235 | 120.4\% |
| Service charges | 7147 | 1906 | 26.7\% | 1916 | 26.8\% | 3821 | 53.5\% | 1931 | (0.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 17844 | 7150 | 40.1\% | 16619 | 93.1\% | 23770 | 133.2\% | 6271 | 165.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26094 | 6676 | 25.6\% | 8081 | 31.0\% | 14756 | 56.6\% | 5407 | 49.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 11320 | 2365 | 20.9\% | 3209 | 28.3\% | 5574 | 49.2\% | 2843 | 12.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1328 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2332 | 655 | 28.1\% | 745 | 32.0\% | 1400 | 60.1\% | 904 | (17.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 3600 | 1660 | 46.1\% | 942 | 26.2\% | 2602 | 72.3\% | 560 | 68.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 7514 | 1996 | 26.6\% | 3185 | 42.4\% | 5180 | 68.9\% | 1100 | 189.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 | 2634 |  | 10972 |  | 13607 |  | 3031 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 30100 | 11793 | 39.2\% | 6784 | 22.5\% | 18577 | 61.7\% | 2199 | 208.5\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 2100 | 145 | 6.9\% | 155 | 7.4\% | 300 | 14.3\% | 389 | (60.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 27200 | 11648 | 42.8\% | 6629 | 24.4\% | 18277 | 67.2\% | 1810 | 266.2\% |
| Other | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 30100 | 11793 | 39.2\% | 6784 | 22.5\% | 18577 | 61.7\% | 2199 | 208.5\% |
| Water | 3100 | 145 | 4.7\% | 1132 | 36.5\% | 1277 | 41.2\% | 539 | 110.0\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 864 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 26200 | 11648 | 44.5\% | 5652 | 21.6\% | 17300 | 66.0\% | 796 | 610.1\% |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3894 | 1290 | 33.1\% | 1003 | 25.8\% | 2293 | 58.9\% | 881 | 13.8\% |
| Service charges | 394 | 123 | 31.2\% | 128 | 32.6\% | 251 | 63.8\% | 112 | 14.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3500 | 1167 | 33.3\% | 875 | 25.0\% | 2042 | 58.3\% | 769 | 13.8\% |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  |  | . | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 1025 | 308 | 30.0\% | 342 | 33.4\% | 650 | 63.4\% | 367 | (6.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 352 | 88 | 24.9\% | 104 | 29.4\% | 191 | 54.3\% | 84 | 23.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 368 | 92 | 25.0\% | 58 | 15.8\% | 150 | 40.8\% | 141 | (58.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 50 | - | 57 | - | 107 | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 105 | 78 | 74.5\% | 123 | 117.6\% | 202 | 192.1\% | 142 | (13.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2869 | 982 |  | 661 |  | 1643 |  | 514 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6772 | 2083 | 30.8\% | 1910 | 28.2\% | 3993 | 59.0\% | 1929 | (1.0\%) |
| Service charges | 4977 | 1451 | 29.2\% | 1430 | 28.7\% | 2881 | 57.9\% | 1473 | (2.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1795 | 598 | 33.3\% | 449 | 25.0\% | 1047 | 58.3\% | 405 | 10.9\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 34 | - | 32 | - | 66 | - | 50 | (36.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 5125 | 1963 | 38.3\% | 1211 | 23.6\% | 3175 | 61.9\% | 1390 | (12.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 213 | 42 | 19.8\% | 46 | 21.5\% | 88 | 41.2\% | 68 | (32.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 662 | 294 | 44.4\% | 361 | 54.6\% | 655 | 99.0\% | 305 | 18.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3600 | 1627 | 45.2\% | 804 | 22.3\% | 2432 | 67.5\% | 952 | (15.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 550 | - | - |  | - |  | . | 64 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1647 | 120 |  | 699 |  | 818 |  | 539 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 34 | 7.0\% | 30 | 6.2\% | 25 | 5.3\% | 392 | 81.5\% | 481 | 1.8\% |
| Electricity | 274 | 10.9\% | 201 | 8.0\% | 167 | 6.6\% | 1883 | 74.6\% | 2524 | 9.2\% |
| Property Rates | 134 | 3.1\% | 121 | 2.8\% | 103 | 2.4\% | 3983 | 91.7\% | 4342 | 15.9\% |
| Other | 376 | 1.9\% | 339 | 1.7\% | 323 | 1.6\% | 18954 | 94.8\% | 19991 | 73.1\% |
| Total | 818 | 3.0\% | 691 | 2.5\% | 618 | 2.3\% | 25212 | 92.2\% | 27339 | 100.0\% |



Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 47773 | 7769 | 16.3\% | 6455 | 13.5\% | 14224 | 29.8\% | 6476 | (0.3\%) |
| Property rates | 3399 | 1256 | 36.9\% | 535 | 15.7\% | 1790 | 52.7\% | 457 | 17.1\% |
| Service charges | 17773 | 4110 | 23.1\% | 3513 | 19.8\% | 7623 | 42.9\% | 3405 | 3.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 26601 | 2403 | 9.0\% | 2408 | 9.1\% | 4811 | 18.1\% | 2614 | (7.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 47766 | 9785 | 20.5\% | 14793 | 31.0\% | 24578 | 51.5\% | 10062 | 47.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 22399 | 5530 | 24.7\% | 5649 | 25.2\% | 11179 | 49.9\% | 5227 | 8.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2575 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4169 | 585 | 14.0\% | 1194 | 28.6\% | 1779 | 42.7\% | 621 | 92.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 6150 | 971 | 15.8\% | 966 | 15.7\% | 1937 | 31.5\% | 957 | 0.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 12474 | 2700 | 21.6\% | 6984 | 56.0\% | 9684 | 77.6\% | 3257 | 114.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7 | (2016) |  | (8338) |  | (10 354) |  | (3586) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29365 | 8677 | 29.5\% | 14239 | 48.5\% | 22915 | 78.0\% | 5114 | 178.4\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | (100 0 \% |
| Internal contributions | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 27385 | 8677 | 31.7\% | 14239 | 52.0\% | 22915 | 83.7\% | 5098 | 179.3\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 29365 | 8677 | 29.5\% | 14239 | 48.5\% | 22915 | 78.0\% | 5114 | 178.4\% |
| Water | 6787 | 1154 | 17.0\% | 1956 | 28.8\% | 3110 | 45.8\% | 696 | 181.0\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 189 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1156 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3152 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 21422 | 7523 | 35.1\% | 12282 | 57.3\% | 19805 | 92.5\% | 1076 | 1041.4\% |




| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4279 | 700 | 16.4\% | 755 | 17.6\% | 1455 | 34.0\% | 780 | (3.2\%) |
| Service charges | 4266 | 686 | 16.1\% | 735 | 17.2\% | 1421 | 33.3\% | 699 | 5.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 13 | 14 | 109.0\% | 20 | 151.7\% | 34 | 260.6\% | 81 | (75.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3097 | 449 | 14.5\% | 732 | 23.6\% | 1181 | 38.1\% | 448 | 63.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 752 | 190 | 25.3\% | 193 | 25.7\% | 384 | 51.0\% | 167 | 15.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 600 | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 343 | 43 | 12.6\% | 132 | 38.4\% | 175 | 51.1\% | 52 | 153.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 650 | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 752 | 215 | 28.7\% | 407 | 54.1\% | 622 | 82.7\% | 229 | 77.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1182 | 251 |  | 23 |  | 274 |  | 332 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7561 | 2622 | 34.7\% | 2052 | 27.1\% | 4675 | 61.8\% | 2085 | (1.6\%) |
| Service charges | 7439 | 2587 | 34.8\% | 2029 | 27.3\% | 4616 | 62.0\% | 2062 | (1.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 122 | 35 | 29.1\% | 24 | 19.3\% | 59 | 48.4\% | 23 | 4.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7005 | 1211 | 17.3\% | 1821 | 26.0\% | 3031 | 43.3\% | 1521 | 19.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 509 | 139 | 27.3\% | 144 | 28.2\% | 283 | 55.6\% | 118 | 22.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 867 | 45 | 5.2\% | 448 | 51.7\% | 493 | 56.8\% | 80 | 460.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5500 | 971 | 17.6\% | 966 | 17.6\% | 1937 | 35.2\% | 957 | 0.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 79 | 56 | 71.1\% | 263 | 331.0\% | 319 | 402.2\% | 366 | (28.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 556 | 1411 |  | 231 |  | 1644 |  | 564 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 387 | 6.0\% | 333 | 5.2\% | 183 | 2.8\% | 5540 | 86.0\% | 6444 | 21.5\% |
| Electricity | 621 | 35.8\% | 221 | 12.8\% | 27 | 1.5\% | 864 | 49.9\% | 1733 | 5.8\% |
| Property Rates | 76 | 6.9\% | 44 | 4.0\% | 28 | 2.6\% | 958 | 86.6\% | 1107 | 3.7\% |
| Other | 1280 | $6.2 \%$ | 485 | 2.3\% | 431 | 2.1\% | 18501 | 89.4\% | 20696 | 69.0\% |
| Total | 2365 | 7.9\% | 1083 | 3.6\% | 669 | 2.2\% | 25863 | 86.3\% | 29980 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 335 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  | - | - | 335 | 3.9\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| PAYE deductions | 151 | 100.0\% | . | - | . |  | . | - | 151 | 1.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 155 | 100.0\% | . | - | - |  | - | - | 155 | 1.8\% |
| Loan repayments | 1057 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 1057 | 12.5\% |
| Trade Creditors | 6689 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 6689 | 78.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 99 | 100.0\% | . | - | - |  | - | - | 99 | 1.2\% |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 8485 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - |  | - | 0.0\% | 8485 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | K S Motsoeneng |  |  | 0518531111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | JW Young |  |  | 0518531111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalites and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 155867 | $\cdot$ | 68544 | - | 224411 | - | 155866 | (56.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 37251 | - | 12417 | - | 49668 | - | 37251 | (66.7\%) |
| Service charges | - | 74725 | - | 24908 | - | 99634 | - | 74725 | (66.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 43890 | - | 31219 | - | 75109 | - | 43890 | (28.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 133092 | $\cdot$ | 56264 | - | 189357 | - | 133093 | (57.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 60125 | $\cdot$ | 28846 | - | 88971 | - | 60125 | (52.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 2308 | - | 998 | $\cdot$ | 3306 | - | 2308 | (56.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 47349 | - | 15783 | - | 63132 | - | 47349 | (66.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 23311 | - | 10638 | - | 33949 | - | 23311 | (54.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 22775 |  | 12280 |  | 35054 |  | 22775 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | 41984 | - | 41984 | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | $\cdot$ | . |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | 41984 | - | 41984 | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 112400 | - | - | 51241 | 45.6\% | 51241 | 45.6\% | - | - |
| Water | 80359 | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | . |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Housing | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |  | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 16368 | - | - | 24257 | 148.2\% | 24257 | 148.2\% | . | . |
| Other | 15673 | . | - | 26984 | 172.2\% | 26984 | 172.2\% | . | . |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 31759 | $\cdot$ | 10586 | - | 42345 | - | 31759 | (66.7\%) |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | 31759 | - | 10586 | - | 42345 | - | 31759 | (66.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 18579 | $\cdot$ | 6193 | - | 24772 | - | 18579 | (66.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 2750 | - | 917 | - | 3666 | - | 2750 | (66.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 710 | - | 237 | - | 946 | - | 710 | (66.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 13769 | - | 4590 | - | 18358 | - | 13769 | (66.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 1351 | - | 450 | - | 1801 | - | 1351 | (66.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 13180 |  | 4393 |  | 17573 |  | 13180 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 42967 | - | 14322 | - | 57289 | - | 42967 | (66.7\%) |
| Service charges | - | 42967 | - | 14322 | - | 57289 | - | 42967 | (66.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 38846 | - | 12949 | - | 51795 | - | 38846 | (66.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 3294 | - | 1098 | - | 4392 | - | 3294 | (66.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1369 | - | 456 | - | 1825 | - | 1369 | (66.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 33580 | - | 1193 | - | 44774 | - | 33580 | (66.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | 603 | - | 201 | - | 804 | - | 603 | (66.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4121 |  | 1373 |  | 5494 |  | 4121 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 24509 | 6.5\% | 16231 | 4.3\% | 12253 | 3.3\% | 323098 | 85.9\% | 376091 | 35.8\% |
| Electricity | 13830 | 37.3\% | 4299 | 11.6\% | 1819 | 4.9\% | 17153 | 46.2\% | 37101 | 3.5\% |
| Property Rates | 12014 | 7.3\% | 6149 | 3.7\% | 4977 | 3.0\% | 141354 | 85.9\% | 164494 | 15.7\% |
| Other | 21458 | 4.5\% | 14175 | 3.0\% | 12673 | 2.7\% | 424477 | 89.8\% | 472783 | 45.0\% |
| Total | 71811 | 6.8\% | 40854 | 3.9\% | 31722 | 3.0\% | 906082 | 86.3\% | 1050469 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 10670 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10670 | 17.5\% |
| Bulk Water | 12707 | 31.1\% | 12207 | 29.8\% | 14975 | 36.6\% | 1007 | 2.5\% | 40896 | 67.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2836 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2836 | 4.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 2945 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2945 | 4.8\% |
| Loan repayments | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3125 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3125 | 5.1\% |
| Auditor-General | 553 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 553 | 0.9\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | 32836 | 53.8\% | 12207 | 20.0\% | 14975 | 24.5\% | 1007 | 1.7\% | 61026 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | B Malakoane |  |  | 0573913359 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | LB de Bruyn (acting |  |  | 0573913416 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from
operating to capital budgets.
2. No operating budget information submitted to National Treasury.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 155491 | 19076 | 12.3\% | 11949 | 7.7\% | 31026 | 20.0\% | 19571 | (38.9\%) |
| Property rates | 8311 | 2736 | 32.9\% | 1851 | 22.3\% | 4588 | 55.2\% | 1833 | 1.0\% |
| Service charges | 77462 | 16094 | 20.8\% | 9776 | 12.6\% | 25870 | 33.4\% | 14456 | (32.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 69718 | 246 | 0.4\% | 322 | 0.5\% | 568 | 0.8\% | 3282 | (90.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 156163 | 24120 | 15.4\% | 21494 | 13.8\% | 45615 | 29.2\% | 29232 | (26.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 41091 | 9678 | 23.6\% | 9765 | 23.8\% | 19443 | 47.3\% | 12721 | (23.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 4437 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9874 | 225 | 2.3\% | 675 | 6.8\% | 901 | 9.1\% | 388 | 74.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 22880 | 8567 | 37.4\% | 7759 | 33.9\% | 16325 | 71.4\% | 5575 | 39.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 82318 | 5651 | 6.9\% | 3295 | 4.0\% | 8946 | 10.9\% | 6111 | (46.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (672) | (5044) |  | (9 545) |  | (14589) |  | (9661) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 106157 | 71708 | 67.5\% | 30902 | 29.1\% | 102610 | 96.7\% | 4190 | 637.5\% |
| External loans | 13580 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 14303 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 78274 | 71708 | 91.6\% | 30902 | 39.5\% | 102610 | 131.1\% | 4105 | 652.8\% |
| Other | . |  |  |  | - | - |  | 85 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 106157 | 71708 | 67.5\% | 30902 | 29.1\% | 102610 | 96.7\% | 4190 | 637.5\% |
| Water | 50 | 30 | 59.5\% | - | - | 30 | 59.5\% | . | - |
| Electricity | 3330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5710 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 97067 | 71678 | 73.8\% | 30902 | 31.8\% | 102580 | 105.7\% | 4190 | 637.5\% |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 44055 | 3165 | 7.2\% | 2746 | 6.2\% | 5910 | 13.4\% | 4010 | (31.5\%) |
| Service charges | 24286 | 3165 | 13.0\% | 2746 | 11.3\% | 5910 | 24.3\% | 2937 | (6.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 19736 | - | - | - | - | . | - | 1072 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 33 | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 19785 | 2240 | 11.3\% | 2411 | 12.2\% | 4651 | 23.5\% | 5161 | (53.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 907 | 193 | 21.3\% | 189 | 20.8\% | 382 | 42.1\% | 195 | (3.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | 1503 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 697 | 17 | 2.5\% | 22 | 3.1\% | 39 | 5.6\% | 175 | (87.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9360 | 1977 | 21.1\% | 2157 | 23.0\% | 4134 | 44.2\% | 2798 | (22.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 8821 | 52 | 0.6\% | 44 | 0.5\% | 96 | 1.1\% | 490 | (91.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 24270 | 925 |  | 335 |  | 1259 |  | (1151) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 33553 | 5871 | 17.5\% | 5956 | 17.7\% | 11827 | 35.2\% | 5468 | 8.9\% |
| Service charges | 23558 | 5871 | 24.9\% | 5956 | 25.3\% | 11827 | 50.2\% | 5468 | 8.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 9733 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 262 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 25065 | 7220 | 28.8\% | 5720 | 22.8\% | 12940 | 51.6\% | 6098 | (6.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1743 | 292 | 16.7\% | 273 | 15.7\% | 565 | 32.4\% | 465 | (41.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 441 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1053 | 37 | 3.5\% | 293 | 27.9\% | 330 | 31.4\% | 190 | 54.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 13580 | 6589 | 48.5\% | 4869 | 35.9\% | 11459 | 84.4\% | 2823 | 72.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 8689 | 302 | 3.5\% | 284 | 3.3\% | 587 | 6.8\% | 2179 | (87.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8488 | (1349) |  | 236 |  | (1113) |  | (630) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 814 | 11.9\% | 336 | 4.9\% | 440 | 6.4\% | 5240 | 76.7\% | 6830 | 11.4\% |
| Electricity | 471 | 19.5\% | 271 | 11.2\% | 170 | 7.0\% | 1502 | 62.2\% | 2414 | 4.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1510 | 3.1\% | 1390 | 2.9\% | 1334 | 2.7\% | 44322 | 91.3\% | 48557 | 81.3\% |
| Other | 351 | 18.0\% | 386 | 19.9\% | 293 | 15.1\% | 913 | 47.0\% | 1943 | 3.3\% |
| Total | 3146 | 5.3\% | 2383 | 4.0\% | 2237 | 3.7\% | 51978 | 87.0\% | 59744 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 59 | 32.8\% | 43 | 23.5\% | 33 | 18.4\% | 46 | 25.3\% | 182 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 59 | 32.8\% | 43 | 23.5\% | 33 | 18.4\% | 46 | 25.3\% | 182 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | MP Thithi <br> D K Shongwe | 0565149200 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalites and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 66779 | 22353 | 33.5\% | 17604 | 26.4\% | 39957 | 59.8\% | 15334 | 14.8\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 66779 | 22353 | 33.5\% | 17604 | 26.4\% | 39957 | 59.8\% | 15334 | 14.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 66027 | 8998 | 13.6\% | 15070 | 22.8\% | 24068 | 36.5\% | 11372 | 32.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 29811 | 6112 | 20.5\% | 7946 | 26.7\% | 14058 | 47.2\% | 4749 | 67.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 512 | 59 | 11.6\% | 81 | 15.8\% | 140 | 27.4\% | 69 | 17.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | . | , | , |
| Other expenditure | 35599 | 2827 | 7.9\% | 7043 | 19.8\% | 9869 | 27.7\% | 6554 | 7.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 752 | 13355 |  | 2534 |  | 15889 |  | 3963 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 168 | 3.2\% | 220 | 4.2\% | 552 | (69.6\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| Internal contributions | 818 | 52 | 6.4\% | 168 | 20.5\% | 220 | 26.9\% | 503 | (66.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 4450 | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 168 | 3.2\% | 220 | 4.2\% | 552 | (69.6\%) |
| Water | . | 52 | . |  | . | . | . | . | . |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 168 | 3.2\% | 220 | 4.2\% | 552 | (69.6\%) |




| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 16 | 0.2\% | 81 | 1.1\% | 60 | 0.8\% | 7324 | 97.9\% | 7480 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 16 | 0.2\% | 81 | 1.1\% | 60 | 0.8\% | 7324 | 97.9\% | 7480 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 395 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . | - | 395 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | . |  |  | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - |  |  | . | . | - |
| Total | 395 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - |  | - | 0.0\% | 395 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | NE Aaron |  |  | 0573918905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | L Gqoli |  |  | 0573918952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. No cash flow budget information submitted to National Treasury.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 155419 | 53556 | 34.5\% | 34293 | 22.1\% | 87850 | 56.5\% | 30086 | 14.0\% |
| Property rates | 22326 | 12813 | 57.4\% | 2861 | 12.8\% | 15674 | 70.2\% | 4504 | (36.5\%) |
| Service charges | 66750 | 15564 | 23.3\% | 9064 | 13.6\% | 24628 | 36.9\% | 22606 | (59.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 66343 | 25179 | 38.0\% | 22368 | 33.7\% | 47547 | 71.7\% | 2976 | 651.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 155406 | 28885 | 18.6\% | 40685 | 26.2\% | 69569 | 44.8\% | 27951 | 45.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 66604 | 15946 | 23.9\% | 20450 | 30.7\% | 36396 | 54.6\% | 14440 | 41.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 8507 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11184 | 1917 | 17.1\% | 2182 | 19.5\% | 4099 | 36.6\% | 2366 | (7.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 13650 | 5926 | 43.4\% | 2863 | 21.0\% | 8788 | 64.4\% | 2699 | 6.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 55461 | 5097 | 9.2\% | 15190 | 27.4\% | 20286 | 36.6\% | 8446 | 79.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 | 24671 |  | (6392) |  | 18281 |  | 2136 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 131304 | 41827 | 31.9\% | 42493 | 32.4\% | 84320 | 64.2\% | 11107 | 282.6\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 6487 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 581 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 124817 | 41827 | 33.5\% | 42493 | 34.0\% | 84320 | 67.6\% | 10526 | 303.7\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 131304 | 41827 | 31.9\% | 42493 | 32.4\% | 84320 | 64.2\% | 11107 | 282.6\% |
| Water | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water |  | 27 | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 131304 | 41827 | 31.9\% | 42493 | 32.4\% | 84320 | 64.2\% | 11107 | 282.6\% |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function


Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 31921 | 8062 | 25.3\% | 7270 | 22.8\% | 15332 | 48.0\% | 6040 | 20.4\% |
| Service charges | 27794 | 6869 | 24.7\% | 6336 | 22.8\% | 13205 | 47.5\% | 5948 | 6.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2700 | 978 | 36.2\% | 734 | 27.2\% | 1712 | 63.4\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1428 | 214 | 15.0\% | 200 | 14.0\% | 415 | 29.0\% | 92 | 117.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 24538 | 7240 | 29.5\% | 4607 | 18.8\% | 11847 | 48.3\% | 4639 | (0.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2045 | 523 | 25.6\% | 614 | 30.0\% | 1136 | 55.6\% | 625 | (1.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2038 | 163 | 8.0\% | 461 | 22.6\% | 624 | 30.6\% | 541 | (14.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 13650 | 5926 | 43.4\% | 2863 | 21.0\% | 8788 | 64.4\% | 2596 | 10.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 5606 | 629 | 11.2\% | 670 | 11.9\% | 1299 | 23.2\% | 877 | (23.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7383 | 822 |  | 2663 |  | 3485 |  | 1401 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1143 | 6.3\% | 797 | 4.4\% | 735 | 4.0\% | 15564 | 85.3\% | 18239 | 14.9\% |
| Electricity | 2010 | 47.7\% | 843 | 20.0\% | 86 | 2.0\% | 1273 | 30.2\% | 4212 | 3.4\% |
| Property Rates | 829 | 9.9\% | 369 | 4.4\% | 392 | 4.7\% | 6752 | 80.9\% | 8342 | 6.8\% |
| Other | 1974 | 2.2\% | 3187 | 3.5\% | 2973 | 3.2\% | 83573 | 91.1\% | 91708 | 74.9\% |
| Total | 5956 | 4.9\% | 5197 | 4.2\% | 4186 | 3.4\% | 107163 | 87.5\% | 122501 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4510 | 100.0\% | . | - | . |  | . | - | 4510 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 4510 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - |  | - | 0.0\% | 4510 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | TJ Makelefane |  |  | 0519339302 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | BD Smith |  |  | 0519339301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalites and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 305441 | 76200 | 24.9\% | 52257 | 17.1\% | 128457 | 42.1\% | 64861 | (19.4\%) |
| Property rates | 53114 | 12467 | 23.5\% | 8127 | 15.3\% | 20594 | 38.8\% | 11112 | (26.9\%) |
| Service charges | 133594 | 32018 | 24.0\% | 20485 | 15.3\% | 52503 | 39.3\% | 37679 | (45.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 118733 | 31714 | 26.7\% | 23646 | 19.9\% | 55360 | 46.6\% | 16070 | 47.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 305441 | 67405 | 22.1\% | 38887 | 12.7\% | 106292 | 34.8\% | 64095 | (39.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 113241 | 21316 | 18.8\% | 14443 | 12.8\% | 35759 | 31.6\% | 21124 | (31.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 65738 | 17549 | 26.7\% | 6639 | 10.1\% | 24188 | 36.8\% | 13324 | (50.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10206 | 2322 | 22.8\% | 1517 | 14.9\% | 3839 | 37.6\% | 1726 | (12.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 37058 | 12191 | 32.9\% | 4750 | 12.8\% | 16941 | 45.7\% | 6352 | (25.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 79197 | 14027 | 17.7\% | 11539 | 14.6\% | 25566 | 32.3\% | 21569 | (46.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 8795 |  | 13370 |  | 22165 |  | 767 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 188 \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 53589 | 10010 | 18.7\% | 6337 | 11.8\% | 16347 | 30.5\% | 9565 | (33.7\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 22670 | 609 | 2.7\% | 1146 | 5.1\% | 1755 | 7.7\% | 1644 | (30.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 30919 | 9401 | 30.4\% | 5191 | 16.8\% | 14592 | 47.2\% | 7921 | (34.5\%) |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 53589 | 10010 | 18.7\% | 6337 | 11.8\% | 16347 | 30.5\% | 9565 | (33.7\%) |
| Water | 13763 | 1366 | 9.9\% | 1126 | 8.2\% | 2492 | 18.1\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 2040 | 263 | 12.9\% | 876 | 43.\% | 1140 | 55.9\% | 66 | 1227.3\% |
| Housing | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 967 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 900 | 207 | 23.0\% | 232 | 25.8\% | 439 | 48.8\% | 815 | (71.5\%) |
| Other | 36486 | 8174 | 22.4\% | 4103 | 11.2\% | 12277 | 33.6\% | 7718 | (46.8\%) |





Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 63764 | 17206 | 27.0\% | 10739 | 16.8\% | 27945 | 43.8\% | 14736 | (27.1\%) |
| Service charges | 56684 | 14925 | 26.3\% | 8846 | 15.6\% | 23771 | 41.9\% | 12928 | (31.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 5512 | 1837 | 33.3\% | 1391 | 25.2\% | 3229 | 58.6\% | 1314 | 5.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 1567 | 443 | 28.3\% | 502 | 32.0\% | 945 | 60.3\% | 494 | 1.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 50319 | 15162 | 30.1\% | 7396 | 14.7\% | 22558 | 44.8\% | 10664 | (30.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4510 | 1012 | 22.4\% | 905 | 20.1\% | 1917 | 42.5\% | 988 | (8.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5048 | 1250 | 24.8\% | 571 | 11.3\% | 1821 | 36.1\% | 1803 | (68.3\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1780 | 524 | 29.4\% | 51 | 2.9\% | 575 | 32.3\% | 232 | (78.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 34430 | 11832 | 34.4\% | 4417 | 12.8\% | 16248 | 47.2\% | 5982 | (26.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4550 | 545 | 12.0\% | 1453 | 31.9\% | 1997 | 43.9\% | 1660 | (12.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13445 | 2044 |  | 3343 |  | 5387 |  | 4072 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2701 | 7.4\% | 731 | 2.0\% | 620 | 1.7\% | 32480 | 88.9\% | 36532 | 19.7\% |
| Electricity | 5159 | 64.7\% | 147 | 1.8\% | 127 | 1.6\% | 2547 | 31.9\% | 7981 | 4.3\% |
| Property Rates | 6062 | 25.3\% | 853 | 3.6\% | 734 | 3.1\% | 16340 | 68.1\% | 23990 | 12.9\% |
| Other | 14928 | 12.7\% | 3301 | 2.8\% | 3140 | 2.7\% | 95827 | 81.8\% | 117196 | 63.1\% |
| Total | 28851 | 15.5\% | 5033 | 2.7\% | 4621 | 2.5\% | 147194 | 79.3\% | 185699 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 2518 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2518 | 40.3\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 3069 | 97.0\% | 10 | 0.3\% | 83 | 2.6\% | - | - | 3162 | 50.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 561 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 561 | 9.0\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Total | 6147 | 98.5\% | 10 | 0.2\% | 83 | 1.3\% | - | - | 6241 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | SB Mhlambi <br> M M Mahlalela | 0583035732 <br> 0583035732 |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalites and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 112170 | 21175 | 18.9\% | 18088 | 16.1\% | 39263 | 35.0\% | 15504 | 16.7\% |
| Property rates | 6588 | 3729 | 56.6\% | 1506 | 22.9\% | 5235 | 79.5\% | 777 | 93.8\% |
| Service charges | 58201 | 14282 | 24.5\% | 13055 | 22.4\% | 27337 | 47.0\% | 11959 | 9.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 47381 | 3163 | 6.7\% | 3527 | 7.4\% | 6690 | 14.1\% | 2768 | 27.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 112161 | 10913 | 9.7\% | 12642 | 11.3\% | 23555 | 21.0\% | 8680 | 45.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 27042 | 6205 | 22.9\% | 7473 | 27.6\% | 13678 | 50.6\% | 6072 | 23.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 42716 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7302 | 443 | 6.1\% | 974 | 13.3\% | 1417 | 19.4\% | 282 | 245.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9452 | 2018 | 21.4\% | 1620 | 17.1\% | 3639 | 38.5\% | 1198 | 35.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 25649 | 2246 | 8.8\% | 2574 | 10.0\% | 4821 | 18.8\% | 1128 | 128.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9 | 10262 |  | 5446 |  | 15708 |  | 6825 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 29007 | 39.3\% | 46168 | 62.6\% | 8086 | 258.7\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 597 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 3374 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 70369 | 17161 | 24.4\% | 29007 | 41.2\% | 46168 | 65.6\% | 7489 | 287.3\% |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 29007 | 39.3\% | 46168 | 62.6\% | 8086 | 258.7\% |
| Water | 100 | 5596 | 5595.8\% | 5999 | 5998.8\% | 11595 | 11594.5\% | 806 | 644.3\% |
| Electricity | 480 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1848 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 71913 | 11566 | 16.1\% | 23008 | 32.0\% | 34574 | 48.1\% | 5432 | 323.6\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 112161 | 10913 | 9.7\% | 12642 | 11.3\% | 23555 | 21.0\% | 8680 | 45.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 29007 | 39.3\% | 46168 | 62.6\% | 8086 | 258.7\% |
| Total | 185904 | 28074 | 15.1\% | 41649 | 22.4\% | 69723 | 37.5\% | 16766 | 148.4\% |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22571 | 555 | 24.6\% | 5130 | 22.7\% | 10682 | 47.3\% | 4648 | 10.4\% |
| Service charges | 22501 | 5533 | 24.6\% | 5107 | 22.7\% | 10640 | 47.3\% | 4619 | 10.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 71 | 19 | 26.6\% | 23 | 33.1\% | 42 | 59.7\% | 29 | (20.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11196 | 887 | 7.9\% | 816 | 7.3\% | 1704 | 15.2\% | 929 | (12.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 3151 | 466 | 14.8\% | 505 | 16.0\% | 970 | 30.8\% | 456 | 10.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2855 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 375 | 174 | 46.4\% | 42 | 11.3\% | 216 | 57.7\% | 68 | (38.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2000 | - | - | 75 | 3.8\% | 75 | 3.8\% | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 2814 | 247 | 8.8\% | 194 | 6.9\% | 441 | 15.7\% | 406 | (52.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11375 | 4665 |  | 4314 |  | 8978 |  | 3719 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13199 | 3882 | 29.4\% | 3075 | 23.3\% | 6957 | 52.7\% | 2787 | 10.3\% |
| Service charges | 11428 | 3314 | 29.0\% | 2584 | 22.6\% | 5898 | 51.6\% | 2385 | 8.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1771 | 568 | 32.1\% | 490 | 27.7\% | 1059 | 59.8\% | 402 | 21.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13106 | 2802 | 21.4\% | 2552 | 19.5\% | 5353 | 40.8\% | 2112 | 20.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 1519 | 315 | 20.7\% | 352 | 23.2\% | 666 | 43.9\% | 235 | 49.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1454 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1128 | 353 | 31.3\% | 396 | 35.1\% | 750 | 66.4\% | 142 | 178.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7452 | 2018 | 27.1\% | 1545 | 20.7\% | 3564 | 47.8\% | 1198 | 29.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 1552 | 115 | 7.4\% | 259 | 16.7\% | 374 | 24.1\% | 537 | (51.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 93 | 1080 |  | 523 |  | 1604 |  | 675 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 5045 | 14.3\% | 1349 | 3.8\% | 1300 | 3.7\% | 27564 | 78.2\% | 35259 | 39.0\% |
| Electricity | 2587 | 14.3\% | 692 | 3.8\% | 667 | 3.7\% | 14135 | 78.2\% | 18082 | 20.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1423 | 14.3\% | 381 | 3.8\% | 367 | 3.7\% | 7774 | 78.2\% | 9945 | 11.0\% |
| Other | 3881 | 14.3\% | 1038 | 3.8\% | 1000 | 3.7\% | 21203 | 78.2\% | 27123 | 30.0\% |
| Total | 12937 | 14.3\% | 3460 | 3.8\% | 3335 | 3.7\% | 70677 | 78.2\% | 90409 | 100.0\% |



| Municipal Manager | V J Matshila | 0588632811 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | J S Mofube | 0538632811 |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 471964 | 163549 | 34.7\% | 97302 | 20.6\% | 260851 | 55.3\% | 103953 | (6.4\%) |
| Property rates | 107940 | 67917 | 62.9\% | 21506 | 19.9\% | 89423 | 82.8\% | 13289 | 61.8\% |
| Service charges | 154645 | 44076 | 28.5\% | 38203 | 24.7\% | 82279 | 53.2\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 209380 | 51555 | 24.6\% | 37593 | 18.0\% | 89149 | 42.6\% | 90664 | (58.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 471875 | 112901 | 23.9\% | 102092 | 21.6\% | 214993 | 45.6\% | 97267 | 5.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 148689 | 30690 | 20.6\% | 34438 | 23.2\% | 65128 | 43.8\% | 33155 | 3.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 15000 | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 32229 | 3489 | 10.8\% | 5930 | 18.4\% | 9419 | 29.2\% | 7278 | (18.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 76740 | 28325 | 36.9\% | 17715 | 23.1\% | 46040 | 60.0\% | 22807 | (22.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 199217 | 50399 | 25.3\% | 44008 | 22.1\% | 94407 | 47.4\% | 34027 | 29.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 89 | 50648 |  | (4790) |  | 45858 |  | 6687 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 100213 | 21163 | 21.1\% | 19546 | 19.5\% | 40709 | 40.6\% | 21602 | (9.5\%) |
| External loans | 30000 | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 70213 | 18757 | 26.7\% | 13700 | 19.5\% | 32457 | 46.2\% | 21602 | (36.6\%) |
| Other | . | 2406 | - | 5846 | - | 8252 | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 100213 | 21163 | 21.1\% | 19546 | 19.5\% | 40709 | 40.6\% | 21602 | (9.5\%) |
| Water | 15646 | 3286 | 21.0\% | 1945 | 12.4\% | 5230 | 33.4\% | 4294 | (54.7\%) |
| Electricity | 4600 | 5201 | 113.1\% | 1600 | 34.8\% | 6801 | 147.9\% | 4314 | (62.9\%) |
| Housing | S | 399 | - | - | - | 399 | $\cdots$ | 615 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 16985 | 3724 | 21.9\% | 4316 | 25.4\% | 8040 | 47.3\% | 2050 | 110.5\% |
| Other | 62981 | 8553 | 13.6\% | 11685 | 18.6\% | 20238 | 32.1\% | 10330 | 13.1\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Q2 of 2006/07 to Q2 of 2007/08 |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 471875 | 112901 | 23.9\% | 102092 | 21.6\% | 214993 | 45.6\% | 97267 | 5.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 100213 | 21163 | 21.1\% | 19546 | 19.5\% | 40709 | 40.6\% | 21602 | (9.5\%) |
| Total | 572088 | 134064 | 23.4\% | 121638 | 21.3\% | 255702 | 44.7\% | 118869 | 2.3\% |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 71791 | 10895 | 15.2\% | 11383 | 15.9\% | 22279 | 31.0\% | 27645 | (58.8\%) |
| Service charges | 31346 | 7529 | 24.0\% | 11337 | 36.2\% | 18866 | 60.2\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 38914 |  | - | (2) | - | (2) | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1531 | 3366 | 219.9\% | 48 | 3.1\% | 3414 | 223.0\% | 27645 | (99.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 81567 | 11243 | 13.8\% | 16214 | 19.9\% | 27458 | 33.7\% | 19868 | (18.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 37242 | 6435 | 17.3\% | 8416 | 22.6\% | 14851 | 39.9\% | 9111 | (7.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 16251 | 2203 | 13.6\% | 3758 | 23.1\% | 5961 | 36.7\% | 2685 | 40.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 6000 | 401 | 6.7\% | 426 | 7.1\% | 826 | 13.8\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other expenditure | 22073 | 2205 | 10.0\% | 3615 | 16.4\% | 5820 | 26.4\% | 8072 | (55.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (9776) | (348) |  | (4831) |  | (5179) |  | 7777 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 104109 | 31906 | 30.6\% | 22590 | 21.7\% | 54496 | 52.3\% | 18508 | 22.1\% |
| Service charges | 99115 | 31567 | 31.8\% | 22441 | 22.6\% | 54008 | 54.5\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 4994 | 339 | 6.8\% | 149 | 3.0\% | 488 | 9.8\% | 18508 | (99.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 109952 | 35045 | 31.9\% | 27221 | 24.8\% | 62266 | 56.6\% | 30527 | (10.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8774 | 1739 | 19.8\% | 1911 | 21.8\% | 3650 | 41.6\% | 1582 | 20.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8199 | 483 | 5.9\% | 782 | 9.5\% | 1266 | 15.4\% | 2256 | (65.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 70740 | 27924 | 39.5\% | 17290 | 24.4\% | 45214 | 63.9\% | 22807 | (24.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 22240 | 4899 | 22.0\% | 7238 | 32.5\% | 12137 | 54.6\% | 3882 | 86.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5843) | (3139) |  | (4631) |  | (7770) |  | (12019) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3347 | 7.6\% | 6775 | 15.4\% | 2267 | 5.2\% | 31557 | 71.8\% | 43947 | 12.5\% |
| Electricity | 4271 | 10.4\% | 2070 | 5.0\% | 6741 | 16.4\% | 27959 | 68.1\% | 41041 | 11.6\% |
| Property Rates | 8467 | 4.1\% | 6496 | 3.2\% | 6686 | 3.3\% | 183385 | 89.4\% | 205034 | 58.1\% |
| Other | 1580 | 2.5\% | 1175 | 1.9\% | 1345 | 2.1\% | 58512 | 93.5\% | 62612 | 17.8\% |
| Total | 17665 | 5.0\% | 16515 | 4.7\% | 17039 | 4.8\% | 301413 | 85.5\% | 352633 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 5295 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5295 | 47.7\% |
| Bulk Water | 425 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 425 | 3.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 920 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 920 | 8.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1432 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1432 | 12.9\% |
| Loan repayments | 13 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13 | 0.1\% |
| Trade Creditors | 2919 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2919 | 26.3\% |
| Auditor-General | 90 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 90 | 0.8\% |
| Other | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 11094 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11094 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | S Makhubu <br> Mr N Mokhesi | 0587783762 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42223 | 12225 | 29.0\% | 11600 | 27.5\% | 23824 | 56.4\% | 10065 | 15.3\% |
| Property rates | 1868 | 475 | 25.4\% | 473 | 25.3\% | 947 | 50.7\% | 474 | (0.2\%) |
| Service charges | 12609 | 3282 | 26.0\% | 3326 | 26.4\% | 6608 | 52.4\% | 2795 | 19.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 27746 | 8468 | 30.5\% | 7801 | 28.1\% | 16269 | 58.6\% | 6796 | 14.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 42223 | 10983 | 26.0\% | 11280 | 26.7\% | 22263 | 52.7\% | 9005 | 25.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 17485 | 4221 | 24.1\% | 4357 | 24.9\% | 8578 | 49.1\% | 4120 | 5.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1148 | 287 | 25.0\% | 287 | 25.0\% | 574 | 50.0\% | 630 | (54.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5155 | 2049 | 39.7\% | 2021 | 39.2\% | 4069 | 78.9\% | 932 | 116.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4813 | 1507 | 31.3\% | 898 | 18.6\% | 2405 | 50.0\% | 767 | 17.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 13622 | 2919 | 21.4\% | 3717 | 27.3\% | 6636 | 48.7\% | 2556 | 45.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1242 |  | 320 |  | 1561 |  | 1059 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 39497 | 3398 | 8.6\% | - | - | 3398 | 8.6\% | 14132 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 951 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 38546 | 3398 | 8.8\% | . | - | 3398 | 8.8\% | 14132 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 39497 | 2357 | 6.0\% | 639 | 1.6\% | 2996 | 7.6\% | 15504 | (95.9\%) |
| Water | 2076 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1200 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 36221 | 2357 | 6.5\% | 639 | 1.8\% | 2996 | 8.3\% | 15504 | (95.9\%) |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5339 | 1803 | 33.8\% | 2487 | 46.6\% | 4290 | 80.4\% | 1361 | 82.7\% |
| Service charges | 2063 | 793 | 38.4\% | 950 | 46.1\% | 1743 | 84.5\% | 514 | 84.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2724 | 878 | 32.2\% | 659 | 24.2\% | 1537 | 56.4\% | 682 | (3.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 552 | 132 | 23.9\% | 879 | 159.2\% | 1011 | 183.1\% | 165 | 432.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5339 | 2278 | 42.7\% | 1536 | 28.8\% | 3814 | 71.4\% | 1538 | (0.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1249 | 301 | 24.1\% | 351 | 28.1\% | 651 | 52.2\% | 265 | 32.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 198 | 50 | 25.0\% | 50 | 25.0\% | 99 | 50.0\% | 95 | (47.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 619 | 1127 | 182.1\% | 409 | 66.1\% | 1536 | 248.2\% | 77 | 431.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1384 | 333 | 24.1\% | 333 | 24.1\% | 667 | 48.2\% | 648 | (48.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1890 | 468 | 24.8\% | 393 | 20.8\% | 861 | 45.5\% | 453 | (13.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | (475) |  | 951 |  | 476 |  | (177) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4013 | 1132 | 28.2\% | 942 | 23.5\% | 2074 | 51.7\% | 1605 | (41.3\%) |
| Service charges | 2947 | 797 | 27.0\% | 692 | 23.5\% | 1489 | 50.5\% | 605 | 14.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 898 | 299 | 33.3\% | 225 | 25.0\% | 524 | 58.3\% | 954 | (76.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 168 | 36 | 21.5\% | 25 | 15.2\% | 62 | 36.7\% | 46 | (45.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4833 | 1263 | 26.1\% | 1070 | 22.1\% | 2332 | 48.3\% | 1086 | (1.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 51 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | 50 | 25.0\% | 50 | 25.0\% | 100 | 50.0\% | 133 | (62.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 860 | 23 | 2.7\% | 139 | 16.2\% | 162 | 18.9\% | 121 | 14.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3414 | 1154 | 33.8\% | 850 | 24.9\% | 2004 | 58.7\% | 700 | 21.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 359 | 35 | 9.7\% | 31 | 8.7\% | 66 | 18.4\% | 81 | (61.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (820) | (131) |  | (128) |  | (258) |  | 519 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (1071) | (8.9\%) | 218 | 1.8\% | 504 | 4.2\% | 12343 | 102.9\% | 11993 | 22.3\% |
| Electricity | 157 | 8.0\% | 68 | 3.5\% | 74 | 3.8\% | 1659 | 84.8\% | 1957 | 3.6\% |
| Property Rates | 100 | 1.4\% | 107 | 1.5\% | 299 | 4.1\% | 6761 | 93.0\% | 7266 | 13.5\% |
| Other | (8) | - | 539 | 1.7\% | 1181 | 3.6\% | 30865 | 94.7\% | 32578 | 60.6\% |
| Total | (823) | (1.5\%) | 932 | 1.7\% | 2057 | 3.8\% | 51627 | 96.0\% | 53794 | 100.0\% |



Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 Ctober 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 188 \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 59644 | 4796 | 8.0\% | 20249 | 34.0\% | 25045 | 42.0\% | 11512 | 75.9\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 59644 | 4796 | 8.0\% | 20249 | 34.0\% | 25045 | 42.0\% | 11512 | 75.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 57613 | 11875 | 20.6\% | 17550 | 30.5\% | 29425 | 51.1\% | 7950 | 120.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 27071 | 5986 | 22.1\% | 4125 | 15.2\% | 10110 | 37.3\% | 5371 | (23.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | , | - | , | - | , | , | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 30543 | 5889 | 19.3\% | 13426 | 44.0\% | 19315 | 63.2\% | 2522 | 432.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2031 | (7079) |  | 2699 |  | (4380) |  | 3563 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4495 | 7.6\% | 8805 | 14.9\% | 1798 | 150.0\% |
| External loans | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | . |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4495 | 7.6\% | 8805 | 14.9\% | 1798 | 150.0\% |
| Other |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4495 | 7.6\% | 8805 | 14.9\% | 1798 | 150.0\% |
| Water | 7869 | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1086 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4481 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 45688 | 4310 | 9.4\% | 4495 | 9.8\% | 8805 | 19.3\% | 1798 | 150.0\% |




| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 260992 | 64071 | 24.5\% | 55224 | 21.2\% | 119295 | 45.7\% | 58398 | (5.4\%) |
| Property rates | 32020 | 6270 | 19.6\% | 6133 | 19.2\% | 12403 | 38.7\% | 7756 | (20.9\%) |
| Service charges | 130288 | 32302 | 24.8\% | 29389 | 22.6\% | 61691 | 47.3\% | 29606 | (0.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 98684 | 25499 | 25.8\% | 19702 | 20.0\% | 45201 | 45.8\% | 21036 | (6.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 260938 | 56974 | 21.8\% | 54414 | 20.9\% | 111387 | 42.7\% | 72457 | (24.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 97694 | 26102 | 26.7\% | 27677 | 28.3\% | 53779 | 55.0\% | 20039 | 38.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7950 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 4100 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 14499 | 1935 | 13.3\% | 3112 | 21.5\% | 5046 | 34.8\% | 4131 | (24.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 44721 | 18103 | 40.5\% | 9516 | 21.3\% | 27619 | 61.8\% | 8603 | 10.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 96074 | 10834 | 11.3\% | 14109 | 14.7\% | 24943 | 26.0\% | 35584 | (60.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 54 | 7097 |  | 810 |  | 7908 |  | (14059) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 54743 | 4959 | 9.1\% | 7099 | 13.0\% | 12058 | 22.0\% | 11887 | (40.3\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 185 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 20000 | - | - | - | . | - | - | 1435 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 34743 | 4959 | 14.3\% | 7099 | 20.4\% | 12058 | 34.7\% | 7701 | (7.8\%) |
| Other | . | - |  | - | - | - |  | 2567 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 54743 | 4959 | 9.1\% | 7099 | 13.0\% | 12058 | 22.0\% | 11887 | (40.3\%) |
| Water | 2141 | 676 | 31.6\% | 265 | 12.4\% | 941 | 43.9\% | 2311 | (88.5\%) |
| Electricity | 3775 | 761 | 20.1\% | - | - | 761 | 20.1\% | 5222 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13650 | 1864 | 13.7\% | 1472 | 10.8\% | 3335 | 24.4\% | 1561 | (5.7\%) |
| Other | 35177 | 1659 | 4.7\% | 5362 | 15.2\% | 7021 | 20.0\% | 2794 | 91.9\% |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { approprition } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 43243 | 9399 | 21.7\% | 8463 | 19.6\% | 17862 | 41.3\% | 7791 | 8.6\% |
| Service charges | 30901 | 5587 | 18.1\% | 5605 | 18.1\% | 11193 | 36.2\% | 5439 | 3.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 12209 | 3747 | 30.7\% | - | - | 3747 | 30.7\% | 2274 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 133 | 64 | 48.3\% | 2858 | 2146.5\% | 2922 | 2194.8\% | 78 | 3564.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26269 | 2938 | 11.2\% | 8346 | 31.8\% | 11284 | 43.0\% | 8673 | (3.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5782 | 1526 | 26.4\% | 1584 | 27.4\% | 3111 | 53.8\% | 1378 | 14.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1894 | 255 | 13.4\% | 366 | 19.3\% | 621 | 32.8\% | 490 | (25.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1267 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 16325 | 1156 | 7.1\% | 6396 | 39.2\% | 7552 | 46.3\% | 6305 | 1.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16974 | 6461 |  | 117 |  | 6578 |  | (882) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 99030 | 27231 | 27.5\% | 23267 | 23.5\% | 50498 | 51.0\% | 22567 | 3.1\% |
| Service charges | 83537 | 22987 | 27.5\% | 20018 | 24.0\% | 43004 | 51.5\% | 19989 | 0.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 14443 | 4076 | 28.2\% | 3051 | 21.1\% | 7127 | 49.3\% | 2577 | 18.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 1050 | 168 | 16.0\% | 199 | 18.9\% | 367 | 34.9\% | 1 | 19800.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 83517 | 21096 | 25.3\% | 24342 | 29.1\% | 45438 | 54.4\% | 25009 | (2.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8632 | 2140 | 24.8\% | 2153 | 24.9\% | 4293 | 49.7\% | 2058 | 4.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 350 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1820 | 371 | 20.4\% | 613 | 33.7\% | 983 | 54.0\% | 624 | (1.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 43454 | 18103 | 41.7\% | 9516 | 21.9\% | 27619 | 63.6\% | 8603 | 10.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 28911 | 482 | 1.7\% | 12060 | 41.7\% | 12542 | 43.4\% | 13374 | (9.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15513 | 6135 |  | (1075) |  | 5060 |  | (2442) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1837 | 6.2\% | 1221 | 4.1\% | 1091 | 3.7\% | 25475 | 86.0\% | 29624 | 16.4\% |
| Electricity | 3175 | 13.5\% | 1043 | 4.4\% | 569 | 2.4\% | 18681 | 79.6\% | 23469 | 13.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1526 | 8.0\% | 646 | 3.4\% | 506 | 2.6\% | 16461 | 86.0\% | 19139 | 10.6\% |
| Other | 2747 | 2.5\% | 1945 | 1.8\% | 1725 | 1.6\% | 101486 | 94.1\% | 107903 | 59.9\% |
| Total | 9284 | 5.2\% | 4855 | 2.7\% | 3892 | 2.2\% | 162103 | 90.0\% | 180134 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3844 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 3844 | 57.1\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | . |  | . | - | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 451 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 451 | 6.7\% |
| Trade Creditors | 2362 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 2362 | 35.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 72 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | - | 72 | 1.1\% |
| Total | 6729 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - |  | - | 0.0\% | 6729 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | M V Duma |  |  | 0562169104 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | M J Lenyehelo |  |  | 0562169141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalites and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 226431 | 51306 | 22.7\% | 63046 | 27.8\% | 114352 | 50.5\% | 43883 | 43.7\% |
| Property rates | 28343 | 8201 | 28.9\% | 8201 | 28.9\% | 16402 | 57.9\% | 6083 | 34.8\% |
| Service charges | 113944 | 39382 | 34.6\% | 40726 | 35.7\% | 80108 | 70.3\% | 22508 | 80.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 84144 | 3723 | 4.4\% | 14119 | 16.8\% | 17842 | 21.2\% | 15292 | (7.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 210719 | 53257 | 25.3\% | 40810 | 19.4\% | 94067 | 44.6\% | 44977 | (9.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 80033 | 18122 | 22.6\% | 13176 | 16.5\% | 31298 | 39.1\% | 15548 | (15.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5000 | 4315 | 86.3\% | . | . | 4315 | 86.3\% | 9468 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 17230 | 2532 | 14.7\% | 3662 | 21.3\% | 6194 | 35.9\% | 832 | 340.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 45429 | 12573 | 27.7\% | 11916 | 26.2\% | 24489 | 53.9\% | 6417 | 85.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 63026 | 15714 | 24.9\% | 12057 | 19.1\% | 27771 | 44.1\% | 12712 | (5.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15712 | (1951) |  | 22236 |  | 20285 |  | (1092) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 75845 | 24634 | 32.5\% | 14641 | 19.3\% | 39276 | 51.8\% | 10918 | 34.1\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | 378 | - | 173 | - | 637 | 18\% |
| Internal contributions | 15246 | 1795 | 11.8\% | 378 | 2.5\% | 2173 | 14.3\% | 4637 | (91.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 60599 | 22839 | 37.7\% | 14263 | 23.5\% | 37102 | 61.2\% | 6281 | 127.1\% |
| Other | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 75845 | 24634 | 32.5\% | 14641 | 19.3\% | 39276 | 51.8\% | 10918 | 34.1\% |
| Water | 6266 | 348 | 5.6\% | 140 | 2.2\% | 488 | 7.8\% | 1024 | (86.3\%) |
| Electricity | 3888 | - | - | . | - | . | - | 789 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5596 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 62591 | 24286 | 38.8\% | 14502 | 23.2\% | 38788 | 62.0\% | 3509 | 313.3\% |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { approprition } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 24268 | 8519 | 35.1\% | 11129 | 45.9\% | 19648 | 81.0\% | 3920 | 183.9\% |
| Service charges | 23687 | 8246 | 34.8\% | 11121 | 47.0\% | 19368 | 81.8\% | 3903 | 184.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 581 | 273 | 47.0\% | 8 | 1.3\% | 281 | 48.3\% | 17 | (52.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 21030 | 4094 | 19.5\% | 4848 | 23.1\% | 8943 | 42.5\% | 3599 | 34.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 5056 | - | - | 2958 | 58.5\% | 2958 | 58.5\% | 1062 | 178.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1048 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1183 | 322 | 27.2\% | 80 | 6.7\% | 402 | 34.0\% | 100 | (20.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9000 | 3446 | 38.3\% | 1482 | 16.5\% | 4928 | 54.8\% | 1853 | (20.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4742 | 326 | 6.9\% | 329 | 6.9\% | 655 | 13.8\% | 418 | (21.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3238 | 4425 |  | 6281 |  | 10705 |  | 321 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52179 | 20832 | 39.9\% | 48417 | 92.8\% | 69249 | 132.7\% | 10224 | 373.6\% |
| Service charges | 50630 | 20648 | 40.8\% | 47787 | 94.4\% | 68435 | 135.2\% | 10054 | 375.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1549 | 184 | 11.9\% | 630 | 40.7\% | 814 | 52.6\% | 170 | 270.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 46848 | 8420 | 18.0\% | 10265 | 21.9\% | 18685 | 39.9\% | 5738 | 78.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 4714 | - | $\cdots$ | 1902 | 40.4\% | 1902 | 40.4\% | 811 | 134.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 96 | 8 | 8.3\% | - | - | 8 | 8.3\% | 16 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1230 | 246 | 20.0\% | 355 | 28.9\% | 602 | 48.9\% | 103 | 244.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 36429 | 7752 | 21.3\% | 7593 | 20.8\% | 15344 | 42.1\% | 4564 | 66.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 4379 | 414 | 9.5\% | 415 | 9.5\% | 829 | 18.9\% | 243 | 70.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5331 | 12412 |  | 38152 |  | 50564 |  | 4486 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1869 | 9.0\% | 3790 | 18.2\% | 5804 | 27.9\% | 9378 | 45.0\% | 20841 | 16.8\% |
| Electricity | 10647 | 31.8\% | 4743 | 14.2\% | 5570 | 16.6\% | 12556 | 37.5\% | 33516 | 27.0\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2272 | 3.3\% | 13938 | 20.0\% | 1675 | 2.4\% | 51861 | 74.4\% | 69746 | 56.2\% |
| Total | 14788 | 11.9\% | 22471 | 18.1\% | 13050 | 10.5\% | 73795 | 59.5\% | 124104 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 819 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 819 | 3.8\% |
| Bulk Water | 545 | 54.1\% | - | - | 463 | 45.9\% | - | - | 1008 | 4.6\% |
| PAYE deductions | 564 | 17.5\% | 728 | 22.6\% | 594 | 18.4\% | 1343 | 41.6\% | 3229 | 14.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 949 | 50.1\% | 947 | 49.9\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 1895 | 8.7\% |
| Loan repayments | 706 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 706 | 3.2\% |
| Trade Creditors | 3787 | 32.1\% | 930 | 7.9\% | 1295 | 11.0\% | 5783 | 49.0\% | 11794 | 54.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \% |
| Other | 697 | 29.7\% | - | - | - | - | 1650 | 70.3\% | 2347 | 10.8\% |
| Total | 8068 | 37.0\% | 2605 | 11.9\% | 2352 | 10.8\% | 8776 | 40.3\% | 21800 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | S J Msibi | 0568112131 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | MS Tlai | 0568112131 |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 Ctober 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 364783 | 86939 | 23.8\% | 43227 | 11.9\% | 130166 | 35.7\% | 60187 | (28.2\%) |
| Property rates | 57438 | 13989 | 24.4\% | 8861 | 15.4\% | 22850 | 39.8\% | 13059 | (32.1\%) |
| Service charges | 233244 | 52970 | 22.7\% | 10851 | 4.7\% | 63821 | 27.4\% | 33015 | (67.1\%) |
| Other own revenue | 74102 | 19980 | 27.0\% | 23515 | 31.7\% | 43496 | 58.7\% | 14113 | 66.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 353126 | 54285 | 15.4\% | 71970 | 20.4\% | 126255 | 35.8\% | 64015 | 12.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 109986 | 25453 | 23.1\% | 25423 | 23.1\% | 50876 | 46.3\% | 22349 | 13.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 27000 | 4500 | 16.7\% | 9000 | 33.3\% | 13500 | 50.0\% | 4250 | 111.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 19304 | 1467 | 7.6\% | 1233 | 6.4\% | 2700 | 14.0\% | 1292 | (4.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 113669 | 11547 | 10.2\% | 23667 | 20.8\% | 35214 | 31.0\% | 24895 | (4.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 83167 | 11318 | 13.6\% | 12647 | 15.2\% | 23965 | 28.8\% | 11229 | 12.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11657 | 32654 |  | (28 743) |  | 3911 |  | (3828) |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 78220 | 787 | 1.0\% | 8112 | 10.4\% | 8899 | 11.4\% | 10412 | (22.1\%) |
| External loans | 6370 | . | - | . | - | - | . | 21 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 11548 | 46 | 0.4\% | 143 | 1.2\% | 189 | 1.6\% | 248 | (42.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 46587 | 740 | 1.6\% | 7969 | 17.1\% | 8709 | 18.7\% | 10143 | (21.4\%) |
| Other | 13715 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 78220 | 787 | 1.0\% | 8112 | 10.4\% | 8899 | 11.4\% | 10412 | (22.1\%) |
| Water | 11900 | - | - | 525 | 4.4\% | 525 | 4.4\% | 5239 | (90.0\%) |
| Electricity | 19820 | 641 | 3.2\% | 6135 | 31.0\% | 6775 | 34.2\% | 297 | 1965.7\% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12295 | 99 | 0.8\% | 1035 | 8.4\% | 1135 | 9.2\% | 1824 | (43.3\%) |
| Other | 34205 | 46 | 0.1\% | 417 | 1.2\% | 463 | 1.4\% | 3052 | (86.3\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 353126 | 54285 | 15.4\% | 71970 | 20.4\% | 126255 | 35.8\% | 64015 | 12.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 78220 | 787 | 1.0\% | 8112 | 10.4\% | 8899 | 11.4\% | 10412 | (22.1\%) |
| Total | 431346 | 55072 | 12.8\% | 80082 | 18.6\% | 135154 | 31.3\% | 74427 | 7.6\% |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 162619 | 31190 | 19.2\% | 5822 | 3.6\% | 37012 | 22.8\% | 21797 | (73.3\%) |
| Service charges | 138702 | 27532 | 19.8\% | 1587 | 1.1\% | 29119 | 21.0\% | 16079 | (90.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 17840 | 2494 | 14.0\% | 3821 | 21.4\% | 6315 | 35.4\% | 4852 | (21.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 6077 | 1165 | 19.2\% | 413 | 6.8\% | 1578 | 26.0\% | 866 | (52.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 90349 | 6999 | 7.7\% | 15591 | 17.3\% | 22590 | 25.0\% | 20099 | (22.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4076 | 1195 | 29.3\% | 1069 | 26.2\% | 2263 | 55.5\% | 963 | 11.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 9180 | 1530 | 16.7\% | 3060 | 33.3\% | 4590 | 50.0\% | 1691 | 81.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 811 | 68 | 8.4\% | 43 | 5.3\% | 111 | 13.7\% | 38 | 13.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 65204 | 3950 | 6.1\% | 11119 | 17.1\% | 15068 | 23.1\% | 17022 | (34.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 11078 | 257 | 2.3\% | 301 | 2.7\% | 557 | 5.0\% | 384 | (21.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 72270 | 24191 |  | (9769) |  | 14422 |  | 1698 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 83047 | 20361 | 24.5\% | 13499 | 16.3\% | 33860 | 40.8\% | 15741 | (14.2\%) |
| Service charges | 74120 | 18786 | 25.3\% | 11085 | 15.0\% | 29871 | 40.3\% | 12815 | (13.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4425 | 865 | 19.5\% | 1313 | 29.7\% | 2178 | 49.2\% | 2352 | (44.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 4503 | 710 | 15.8\% | 1101 | 24.4\% | 1811 | 40.2\% | 574 | 91.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 77982 | 11363 | 14.6\% | 17139 | 22.0\% | 28502 | 36.5\% | 11832 | 44.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 7335 | 1993 | 27.2\% | 1693 | 23.1\% | 3687 | 50.3\% | 1503 | 12.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3864 | 644 | 16.7\% | 1288 | 33.3\% | 1932 | 50.0\% | 1556 | (17.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3319 | 573 | 17.3\% | 511 | 15.4\% | 1084 | 32.7\% | 216 | 136.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 48465 | 7597 | 15.7\% | 12549 | 25.9\% | 20145 | 41.6\% | 7873 | 59.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 14999 | 556 | 3.7\% | 1098 | 7.3\% | 1654 | 11.0\% | 685 | 60.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5065 | 8998 |  | (3640) |  | 5358 |  | 3909 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 19249 | 23.8\% | 4124 | 5.1\% | 4337 | 5.4\% | 53297 | 65.8\% | 81007 | 36.0\% |
| Electricity | 15547 | 59.7\% | 2117 | 8.1\% | 605 | 2.3\% | 7758 | 29.8\% | 26027 | 11.6\% |
| Property Rates | 21360 | 28.7\% | 2105 | 2.8\% | 2471 | 3.3\% | 48408 | 65.1\% | 74344 | 33.0\% |
| Other | 10763 | 24.5\% | 1956 | 4.5\% | 1120 | 2.6\% | 30028 | 68.5\% | 43867 | 19.5\% |
| Total | 66919 | 29.7\% | 10302 | 4.6\% | 8533 | 3.8\% | 139491 | 61.9\% | 225245 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | 2500 | 100.0\% | - | - | 2500 | 33.7\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 1681 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1681 | 22.6\% |
| Trade Creditors | 931 | 39.2\% | 740 | 31.2\% | 192 | 8.1\% | 512 | 21.6\% | 2377 | 32.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | 864 | 100.0\% | - | - | 864 | 11.6\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2612 | 35.2\% | 740 | 10.0\% | 3556 | 47.9\% | 512 | 6.9\% | 7421 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | L K Mahlatsi |  |  | $0169760029 \times 121$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | Mr J Z Engelbrecht |  |  | $0169760029+141$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 Ctober 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 63326 | 19621 | 31.0\% | 26477 | 41.8\% | 46098 | 72.8\% | 16323 | 62.2\% |
| Property rates | 3739 | 923 | 24.7\% | 1510 | 40.4\% | 2432 | 65.0\% | 976 | 54.7\% |
| Service charges | 25788 | 6821 | 26.5\% | 16716 | 64.8\% | 23537 | 91.3\% | 7994 | 109.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 33799 | 11878 | 35.1\% | 8251 | 24.4\% | 20128 | 59.6\% | 7353 | 12.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 62863 | 13483 | 21.4\% | 21624 | 34.4\% | 35107 | 55.8\% | 14427 | 49.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 29778 | 6265 | 21.0\% | 6251 | 21.0\% | 12516 | 42.0\% | 6539 | (4.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1981 | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3737 | 577 | 15.4\% | 1063 | 28.5\% | 1640 | 43.9\% | 583 | 82.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 15300 | 4224 | 27.6\% | 4421 | 28.9\% | 8645 | 56.5\% | 2313 | 91.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 12067 | 2418 | 20.0\% | 9889 | 82.0\% | 12307 | 102.0\% | 4992 | 98.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 463 | 6138 |  | 4853 |  | 10991 |  | 1896 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29200 | 11334 | 38.8\% | 5795 | 19.8\% | 17129 | 58.7\% | 4859 | 19.3\% |
| External loans | 2800 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 24800 | 9832 | 39.6\% | 5795 | 23.4\% | 15628 | 63.0\% | 4766 | 21.6\% |
| Other | 1600 | 1502 | 93.9\% | - | - | 1502 | 93.9\% | 93 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 29200 | 11334 | 38.8\% | 5795 | 19.8\% | 17129 | 58.7\% | 4859 | 19.3\% |
| Water | 7000 | 5940 | 84.9\% | 3544 | 50.6\% | 9485 | 135.5\% | 4544 | (22.0) |
| Electricity | 10000 | 3892 | 38.9\% | 2251 | 22.5\% | 6143 | 61.4\% | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 12200 | 1502 | 12.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | 1502 | 12.3\% | 315 | (100.0\%) |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5107 | 3745 | 73.3\% | 12968 | 253.9\% | 16714 | 327.3\% | 2634 | 392.3\% |
| Service charges | 4564 | 3738 | 81.9\% | 12388 | 271.4\% | 16126 | 353.3\% | 1928 | 542.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 43 | 8 | 17.7\% | 580 | 1349.3\% | 588 | 1367.1\% | 706 | (17.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8303 | 2431 | 29.3\% | 1919 | 23.1\% | 4350 | 52.4\% | 1684 | 14.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 2186 | 573 | 26.2\% | 589 | 26.9\% | 1162 | 53.2\% | 658 | (10.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 160 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 272 | 55 | 20.3\% | 182 | 67.0\% | 237 | 87.3\% | 92 | 97.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4800 | 20 | 0.4\% | 606 | 12.6\% | 626 | 13.0\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1044 | 1784 | 170.8\% | 541 | 51.8\% | 2325 | 222.6\% | 773 | (30.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3 196) | 1314 |  | 11049 |  | 12364 |  | 950 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13054 | 3535 | 27.1\% | 3459 | 26.5\% | 6994 | 53.6\% | 3811 | (9.2\%) |
| Service charges | 12979 | 3523 | 27.1\% | 2931 | 22.6\% | 6454 | 49.7\% | 3493 | (16.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 75 | 12 | 15.5\% | 528 | 704.3\% | 540 | 719.8\% | 318 | 66.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13776 | 6876 | 49.9\% | 4464 | 32.4\% | 11340 | 82.3\% | 3275 | 36.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 2040 | 579 | 28.4\% | 496 | 24.3\% | 1075 | 52.7\% | 502 | (1.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 781 | 63 | 8.1\% | 125 | 16.0\% | 188 | 24.1\% | 16 | 681.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 10500 | 4224 | 40.2\% | 3815 | 36.3\% | 8038 | 76.6\% | 2313 | 64.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 455 | 2010 | 441.8\% | 28 | 6.2\% | 2038 | 448.0\% | 343 | (91.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (722) | (3341) |  | (1005) |  | (4346) |  | 536 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (1719) | (8.2\%) | 897 | 4.3\% | 654 | 3.1\% | 21254 | 100.8\% | 21086 | 32.9\% |
| Electricity | (2 152) | (85.4\%) | 1077 | 42.7\% | 343 | 13.6\% | 3251 | 129.1\% | 2519 | 3.9\% |
| Property Rates | (969) | (14.2\%) | 249 | 3.6\% | 300 | 4.4\% | 7252 | 106.1\% | 6832 | 10.7\% |
| Other | (775) | (2.3\%) | 954 | 2.8\% | 725 | 2.2\% | 32779 | 97.3\% | 33682 | 52.5\% |
| Total | (5615) | (8.8\%) | 3176 | 5.0\% | 2021 | 3.2\% | 64536 | 100.7\% | 64119 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 53 | 67.7\% | 3 | 3.8\% | 22 | 28.5\% | - | - | 78 | 1.3\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | 463 | 9.2\% | 4594 | 90.8\% | 5057 | 86.3\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 155 | 21.4\% | 405 | 55.8\% | 147 | 20.2\% | 19 | 2.6\% | 726 | 12.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | 208 | 3.5\% | 408 | 7.0\% | 632 | 10.8\% | 4613 | 78.7\% | 5861 | 100.0\% |
| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Manager | B T Mahlaku |  |  | 0588131051 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Manager | $\checkmark$ Mkhefa |  |  | 0588139713 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 127318 | 31583 | 24.8\% | 23524 | 18.5\% | 55106 | 43.3\% | 27494 | (14.4\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 127318 | 31583 | 24.8\% | 23524 | 18.5\% | 55106 | 43.3\% | 27494 | (14.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 127318 | 17539 | 13.8\% | 27455 | 21.6\% | 44994 | 35.3\% | 29536 | (7.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 32755 | 6589 | 20.1\% | 6355 | 19.4\% | 12943 | 39.5\% | 5284 | 20.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 608 | 27 | 4.5\% | 78 | 12.8\% | 105 | 17.3\% | 45 | 73.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5 | $\cdots$ | - | $\stackrel{-}{21}$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 93955 | 10923 | 11.6\% | 21023 | 22.4\% | 31945 | 34.0\% | 24207 | (13.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 14044 |  | (3931) |  | 10112 |  | (2042) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 1127 | 24.3\% | 868 | (82.6\%) |
| External loans | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 1127 | 24.3\% | 868 | (82.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 1127 | 24.3\% | 868 | (82.6\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 1127 | 24.3\% | 868 | (82.6\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 127318 | 17539 | 13.8\% | 27455 | 21.6\% | 44994 | 35.3\% | 29536 | (7.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 151 | 3.3\% | 1127 | 24.3\% | 868 | (82.6\%) |
| Total | 131951 | 18515 | 14.0\% | 27606 | 20.9\% | 46121 | 35.0\% | 30404 | (9.2\%) |



| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q2 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager | SMolala | 0169708707 |
| Financiai Manager | ME Mohlahlo | 0169708625 |

Source: Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
